





January 16, 2019

APPENDIX B Wastewater Projects





Explanation N/A - Active

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

211001 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers Rectangular Tanks, Drain Lines,

□ Innovation□ Water MP Right Size☑ Reliability/Redund□ NEWTP Repurposit	dancy Project New To CIP	Pipe Galle	ery
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Nicolas Nicolas	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 6/23/2005	Class LvI 3	Primary Treatment
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 1999	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Rehabilitation for meeting NPDES Permit and	NEC requirements	
Scope of Work	The work to be completed under this project pipe gallery; providing new lights and emerg from rectangular clarifiers 3-12, circular clarificollect drainage and discharge to clarifier, c Electrical/Mechanical Building.	ency lights, etc This work als ers 16 and 16, installation of l	so includes rehabilitation of 12 drain lines arge manhole with sump pumps to
Challenges	N/A - Active		
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active		

WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers Rectangular Tanks, Drain Lines,

Phase Construction	١				Co	ntract	РС	:-757		State	us Active		
Title PC-757 Rehak	oilitation c	of Primary Clar	ifiers Rectan	gular	Tanks, [Drain Lir	ies,	Electrical	/Mech	anica	l Building a	nd Pipe C	Gallery
Phase Budget Wo	ıstewater							Cost Allo	cation	СТА			
Phase Status Ac	tive							Funding S	ource	Feder	al Loan Pro	grams	
Start Date		7/18/	′2016						Fund	Impro	vement &	Extension	Fun
End Date		5/18/	′2020				Us	seful Life >2	20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost	Estimation	Information				Tot. Fe	deı	ral Loan Ar	mount				
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rog	jram/Allow	ance '	Task I	nformation		
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject <i>l</i>	Manage	r						
Contract		Cost Est. So	ource	C	IP Num	ber							
P. Kora/N. Nicolo	IS	Cost Est. Pi	repared By	D	escript	ion							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe	Benefill	Vor	Personne		С	omment		
Construction	F'	Y19	\$18	,579									
Construction	F	Y20	\$7	,895									
Construction	F	Y21	\$2	,996									
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Scope Developme	nt												
Procurement													
Project Execution		7/18/2016	11/17/2019		1217								
Project Closeout		11/18/2019	5/18/2020		182								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY	22	FY23		FY24	FY2	5+	Total		
	18,57	7,895	2,996		0		0	0		0	29,470		

211001 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers Rectangular Tanks, Drain Lines,

Phase not applic	cable					Contract	NA		Stat	tus Cl	osed O	ut	
Title Prior Year A	Actual	Expens	es										
FY 2018 Transfer	s Out c	of CWIP	\$1,702K										
Phase Budget	Waste	water						Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Closed	d Out					F	Funding S	Source				
Start Date									Fund				
End Date							Use	eful Life >	20Yrs?				
Co	ost Estir	mation	Information			Tot. Fe	ederc	al Loan A	mount				
		1	Cost Est. C	lass		I	Progr	am/Allov	wance Task	Informo	ation		
			Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject Manag	er						
			Cost Est. So	ource	С	IP Number							
			Cost Est. Pi	epared By	D	escription							
Cost Typ	oe .		Fiscal Year	Expens	е е	Fringe Benefit	NonF	Personne		Comme	ent		
Construction		FY	18-	\$12	2,726				FY18				
Engineering Serv	/ices	FY	18-		\$217				FY18				
Unknown		FY	18-		\$14				FY16				
Unknown		FY	18-	\$,702				Reconclie w	vith LTD			
Unknown		FY	18-	\$10),229				FY17				
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020) FY	18-		\$150	60			FY18				
Prior Yr Actual	ls	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY23		FY24	FY25+	Toto	al		
25,0	098									25	,098		

WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers Rectangular Tanks, Drain Lines,

Phase GLWA Emplo	oyees Pro	oject manager	t management Contract NA Status Active								
Title GLWA Salarie	es										
Phase Budget Wo	astewate	r					Cost Alloc	cation CTA			
Phase Status Ac	ctive						Funding So	Durce Fede	ral Loan Pro	ograms	
Start Date				Fund Improvement & Extension Fun							Fun
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No			
Cost	Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount			\$0
	3	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation		
9/17	7/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Pr	oject	Manager					
		Cost Est. So	ource	С	IP Nur	mber					
P. Kora		Cost Est. P	repared By	De	escrip	tion					
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	BenefitNor	nPersonne	C	comment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2	2020	FY19		\$100		40	5				
GLWA Salaries CIP2	2020	FY20		\$60		24	3				
GLWA Salaries CIP2	2020	FY21		\$40		16	2				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		145 87	58		0	0	0	0	290		
		P	hase Total Ex	(pense	s By F	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

		<u> </u>								,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		10,848	12,097	20,990	7,968				0	0	51,903
2019	0	10,243	12,983	16,107	8,671	6,033				0	54,037
2020	0	0	25,098	18,724	7,982	3,054	0	0	0	0	54,858



Explanation N/A - Active

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF PS No. 2 Pumping Improvements - Phase 1

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Size☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposit	dancy Project New To CIP	Pump Station	1 2
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Vinod Sharma	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 4/30/2003	Class Lvl 3	Primary Treatment
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2003	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Correct drifting issues of pumps and meet	long term wet weather capaci	ty needs
-	This project involves evaluating and recom Pump Station No. 2 for Pumps Nos. 11 and		ding more reliable pumping capacity at
Challenges	N/A - Active		
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active		



WRRF PS No. 2 Pumping Improvements - Phase 1

Phase Study and De Title CS-1444 Pump	•			nts	Co	ontract (CS-1444	Stat	tus Active	
Phase Budget Was	stewate	r					Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status Act	ive						Funding S	ource Bond	l Proceeds	
Start Date		7/20	/2010					Fund Cons	truction Bor	nd Fund
End Date		6/20	/2019			U	Jseful Life >	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost E	stimatio	n Information				Tot. Fed	eral Loan A	mount		
	2	Cost Est. C	Class			Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information	
10/2/	2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject <i>l</i>	Manager	Todd King			
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Nun	nber				
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escript	ion		,		
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	BenefitNo	nPersonne		Comment	
Engineering Services	S	FY19	\$	148						
Engineering Services	S	FY20		\$29						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
Scope Developmen	ı†									
Procurement										
Project Execution		7/20/2010	6/20/2019		3257					
Project Closeout		6/20/2019	8/19/2019		60					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	•	148 29	0		0	0	0	0	177	



Project Execution

Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

6/9/2016

7/1/2020

FY20

1,134

FY19

2,000

6/30/2020

8/30/2020

0

FY21

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF PS No. 2 Pumping Improvements - Phase 1

Phase Construction Contract PC-795 Status Active

Title PC-795, Pump Station No. 2 Pumping Improvements

Phase Budget	Wastewate	r						Cost Allo	cation	СТА	
Phase Status	Active							Funding S	ource	Federal Loan Prog	grams
Start Date		10/17	/2016						Fund	Improvement & Ex	xtension Fun
End Date		6/20	/2019				Us	eful Life >	20Yrs?	Yes	
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fe	eder	al Loan A	mount		
	1	Cost Est. C	Class			ı	Prog	ram/Allov	wance	Task Information	
9	/17/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject A	Manag	er				
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource		CIP Num	ber					
P. Kora		Cost Est. P	repared By	0	Descripti	on					
Cost Ty	ре	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe I	Benefit	Non	Personne		Comment	
Construction		FY19	\$2	2,000							
Construction		FY20	\$1	,134							
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ration						
Scope Develop	ment										
Procurement											

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

FY23

FY24

0

FY25+

0

Total

3,134

1482

0

FY22

60



WRRF PS No. 2 Pumping Improvements - Phase 1

Phase not applic	cable				Contract NA Status Closed Out									
Title Prior Year <i>i</i>	Actual	Expense	s											
Phase Budget	Waste	water						(Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Closed	tuO k						F	unding S	ource				
Start Date										Fund				
End Date								Use	eful Life >	20Yrs?				
Co	ost Estir	nation Ir	nformation				Tot. Fe	dera	ıl Loan A	mount				
		1	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rogr	am/Allov	vance Task	Infori	mation		
			Cost Est. Do	ate	Р	rojec	Manage	er						
			Cost Est. So	ource	C	CIP Nu	mber							
			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escri _l	otion							
Cost Ty	oe	Fi	scal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	e Benefill	NonP	'ersonne	C	Comr	nent		
Construction		FY1	8-		\$142					FY18				
Engineering Serv	vices .	FY1	8-		\$43					FY18				
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$28					FY16				
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$80					FY17				
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY1	8-		\$21		8			Eng Est				
Prior Yr Actua	ls	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	To	otal		
(322											322		



WRRF PS No. 2 Pumping Improvements - Phase 1

Phase GLWA Emplo	yees Pr	oject manager	ment		Contract N	A	Stat	us Active			
Fitle GLWA Salaries	5										
Phase Budget Was	stewate	er				Cost Alloc	cation CTA				
Phase Status Act	tive					Funding S	ource Bond	Proceeds			
Start Date							Fund Cons	truction Boi	nd Fund		
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? No							
Cost E	stimati	on Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan Ar	nount		\$0		
	3	Cost Est. C	lass		Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation	I		
9/17/	/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Proje	ect Manager						
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP	Number						
P. Kora		Cost Est. P	repared By	Desc	cription						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e Frir	nge BenefitNo	nPersonne	С	omment			
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY19		\$80	32	4 F	°C-795				
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY19		\$3	1	00	CS-1444				
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY20		\$40	16	2 F	°C-795				
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY20		\$1	0	00	CS-1444				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY1	9 FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		120 59	0		0 0	0	0	179			
		P	hase Total Ex	cpenses B	By FY (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)				
Proje	oct To	tal Fynenses	By FY Co	mnare	to Prior CI	Ps (All fin	ures are i	n \$1 000'	'c)		

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	456	1,157	1,304	616					0	0	3,533
2019	0	109	599	2,454	621					0	3,783
2020	0	0	322	2,268	1,222	0	0	0	0	0	3,812



WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers

□ Innovation□ Water MP Right Siz☑ Reliability/Redund□ NEWTP Repurposir	dancy Project New To CIP	Primary Clarific	ers
Project Engineer/Mai	nager Nicolas Nicolas	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 5/9/2006	Class Lvl 3	Primary Treatment
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2006	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Rehabilitation to maintain NPDES permit capo	icity and addressing excessi	ve, maintenance induced downtime
•	This project includes rehabilitation of sludge a equipment, and sludge cross scum and collection concrete crack repair on floor, wall, and ceiling	ctors for the rectangular cla	•
Challenges	N/A - Active		
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active		
Explanation	N/A - Active		

211003 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers

Phase not applicable		Contract NA	Status Closed Out
Title Prior Year Actual Ex	penses		
Phase Budget Wastewe	ater	Cost	Allocation CTA
Phase Status Closed (Dut	Fund	ling Source
Start Date			Fund
End Date		Useful L	Life >20Yrs?
Cost Estimo	ation Information	Tot. Federal Loc	an Amount
1	Cost Est. Class	Program/	Allowance Task Information
	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	
	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	



WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Phase Study and D	esign and	d Construction	n Assistance		Co	ntract C	S-1484		Status	Cance	lled	
Title CS-1484 Reho	abilitation	of Primary Cla	arifiers									
Phase Budget Wo	astewate	r		Cost Allocation C					СТА			
Phase Status Co	ancelled						Funding S	ource	Bond Pr	oceeds		
Start Date		8/11	/2010					Fund	Constru	iction Boi	nd Fund	
End Date		7/9	/2019			U	seful Life >2	20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost	Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fede	ral Loan Ar	mount				
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allow	vance 1	ask Inf	ormation		
10/2	2/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Pr	oject <i>l</i>	Manager						
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	P Num	ber						
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	De	escript	ion						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e	ringe	BenefitNo	nPersonne		Cor	nment		
Engineering Service	es l	FY19		\$0								
Engineering Service	es l	FY20		\$0								
Task		Start Date	End Date	Durc	ation							
Scope Developme	nt											
Procurement												
Project Execution		8/11/2010	6/30/2020		3611							
Project Closeout		7/1/2020	8/30/2020		60							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23	FY24	FY25	5+	Total		
		0 0	0		0	0	0		0	0		



WRRF Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers

Phase GLWA Emplo	yees Proj	ect manager	ment		C	Contract N	Stat	us Cance	lled		
Title GLWA Salaries	S										
Phase Budget Wa	ıstewater						Cost Alloc	cation CTA			
Phase Status Ca	ncelled						Funding S	burce Bond	Proceeds		
Start Date								Fund Cons	truction Boi	nd Fund	
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? No							
Cost E	stimation	Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan Ar	nount		\$0	
	5	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation		
		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager							
		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number							
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escrip	ption					
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefitNoi	nPersonne	C	omment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 F	Y19		\$0		0	0				
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 F	Y20		\$0		0	0				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		0 0	0		0	0	0	0	0		
		P	hase Total Ex	(pense	es By I	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)			
Proje	ect Tota	I Expenses	By FY Co	mpai	red t	o Prior CI	Ps (All fig	ures are i	in \$1 000'	's)	

	11010	Ci ioiai i	-Apense.	, , , , , ,	ompare			n ngores	are in y	1,0003)	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	1	220	240	120					0	0	581
2019	0	1,702	272	201	56					0	2,231
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Explanation N/A - Active

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

211004 CIP#

WRRF PS #1 Rack & Grit and MPI Sampling Station 1 Improvements

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Siz☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposin	dancy Project New To CIP	Rack and G	crit
Project Engineer/Mai	nager Partho Ghosh	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class LvI 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 3/17/2008	Class LvI 3	Primary Treatment
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2008	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Rehabilitate aging rack and grit system for ef areas	ficient removal of grit to redu	uce loading on downstream process
Scope of Work	The scope of work includes modifications and Pump Station 1 and MPI Sampling Station 1.	d improvements of the existin	g grit and screening handling system at
Challenges	N/A - Active		
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active		

WRRF PS #1 Rack & Grit and MPI Sampling Station 1 Improvements

Phase not applicable	applicable						NA		Stat	tus Closed	Out			
Title Prior Year Actual E	Prior Year Actual Expenses													
Phase Budget Wastew	Phase Budget Wastewater							Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Closed	Phase Status Closed Out							Funding S	Source					
Start Date	te								Fund					
End Date	End Date						Us	eful Life >	20Yrs?					
Cost Estim	st Estimation Information					Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount					
	l	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rog	ram/Allov	wance Task	Information				
		Cost Est. D	ate	Р	rojec	t Manage	r							
	Cost Est. Source				IP Nu	ımber								
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escri	ption								
Cost Type	Fis	scal Year	Expens	е	Fring	e Benefil	Von	Personne		Comment				
Construction	FY18	8-	\$3	3,068					FY18					
Engineering Services	FY18	8-		\$234					FY18					
Unknown	FY18	8-	\$16	5,571					Pre-Bifurcati	on				
Unknown	FY18	8-	\$	1,770					FY16					
Unknown	FY18	8-	\$2	2,603					FY17					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY18	8-		\$185		74			FY18					
Prior Yr Actuals F	Y19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total				
24,505										24,505				

211004 CIP#

WRRF PS #1 Rack & Grit and MPI Sampling Station 1 Improvements

hase GLWA Emp	ployees	Projec	t manager	nent	Contract NA					rus Active		
itle GLWA Sala	ries											
Phase Budget \	Wastew	ater			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status /	Active							Funding Sc	ource Bond	l Proceeds		
Start Date									Fund Cons	truction Bor	nd Fund	
End Date						Useful Life >20Yrs? No						
Со	st Estim	ation In	formation			To	t. Fede	eral Loan Am	nount			\$0
	3	3	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task	Information		
9/	/17/2018	3	Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject Man	ager					
			Cost Est. So	ource	C	CIP Number	,					
P. Kora			Cost Est. Pi	repared By	D	escription						
Cost Typ	oe Oe	Fis	scal Year	Expens	е	Fringe Ben	efitNo	nPersonne	C	Comment		
GLWA Salaries Cl	IP2020	FY1	9		\$100		40	5				
GLWA Salaries Cl	IP2020	FY2	0		\$60		24	3				
Prior Yr Actuals	s F	Y19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY	23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		145	87	0		0	0	0	0	232		



WRRF PS #1 Rack & Grit and MPI Sampling Station 1 Improvements

Phase Construction					Co	ntract	PC	-789	Sto	atus /	Active			
Title PC-789 Pump S	Station 1	Rack & Grit a	nd MPI Samp	oling S	Station 1	Improv	/em	nents						
Phase Budget Was	stewater			Cost Allocation CTA										
Phase Status Acti	ive			Funding Source Bond Proceeds										
Start Date		11/18/	2013						Fund Cor	nstructi	ion Bor	nd Fund		
End Date		7/30/	2017				Us	eful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes					
Cost E	stimation	Information				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan Ar	nount					
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rog	ram/Allow	ance Task	Inforn	nation			
9/17/	′2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject A	Nanage	r							
Contract		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number										
P. Kora/D. Bennet	†	Cost Est. Pi	epared By	D	escripti	on								
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe I	Benefith	lon	Personne		Comn	nent			
Construction	F	Y19	•	,679	J									
Construction	F	Y20	9	5782										
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation									
Scope Developmen	nt													
Procurement														
Project Execution		11/18/2013	9/30/2019		2142									
Project Closeout		9/30/2019	11/29/2019		60									
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	To	otal			
	1,67	79 782	0		0		0	0	C)	2,461			
		P	nase Total Ex	pense	es By FY	(All fig	ures	are in \$1,	.000's)					
Proje	ct Tota	I Expenses	By FY Cor	npa	red to	Prior (CIP	s (All fig	ures are	in \$1	.000'	s)		

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	13887	2,303	2,652	2,652					0	0	21,494
2019	0	20,944	3,648	2,752	303	D 10				0	27,647

GLWA
Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

211004 CIP#

WRRF PS #1 Rack & Grit and MPI Sampling Station 1 Improvements

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2020	0	0	24,505	1,824	869	0	0	0	0	0	27,198



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

□ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Main Raw Sewage Pumps at Pump Station 2



Project Engineer/Manager Alfredo Lava

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2014

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class LvI 3 Primary Treatment

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance This project will improve the pump reliability of PS-2 to meet the NPDES permit flow capacity requirements.

Scope of Work The preliminary scope of this project is to provide basis of design (study) report for rehabilitation/rebuilding plan for existing pump and its control and any associated equipment. The study will look into the addition of VFD to the three constant speed pumps. The study will not be limited to increasing the capacity of existing pumps to meet the long-term goal for wet weather capacity. The Scope also include: Provide engineering design for rehabilitation/rebuilding of the pumps, replacement of HVAC System, I&C Improvements (i.e. automation, etc.), structural, architectural and electrical improvement, provide design for any recommendation made by the study report. The services during construction is: provide construction assistance, such as review of shop drawings, response to RFIs, attending progress meetings, verifying and assisting GLWA for any changes requested by the contractor, etc.

Construction will follow after the completion of design.

Challenges Shutdowns of the pumps to be rehabilitated will require co-ordination with operations and careful planning to meet NPDES permit requirements for the flow capacity during the construction phase.

Project History Pump Station No. 2 was built in 1994. Seven out of eight pumps were running since 1994. These pumps never attained the design capacity due to an unidentified drifting problem. The eighth pump (Pump No. 10) was installed under PC-740 with a modified suction elbow that provided better pumping capacity. The VFDs for five (5) pumps were also replaced in 2005 under PC-744 contract.

> A new impeller was installed on Pump No. 9 and a rebuilt impeller was installed on Pump No. 16 in 2008, which provided sufficient improvements in pumping capacity. To mitigate the declining of pumping capacity, DWSD initiated a CS-1444/PC-795 PS-2 Pumping Improvements project to rehabilitate Pump No. 11 and Pump No. 14 to

211005 CIP#

WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

solidify the long-term wet weather capacity of 1700 MGD.

It was recommended to rehabilitate the remaining pumps with energy efficient, and more reliable control systems that require less maintenance.

Related Project The work shall start in accordance with the completion of PC-795, PS-2 Pumping Improvements and Rehabilitation of Pump Station No. 2 Rack and Grit Improvements.

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

Other Important Info n/a

Explanation The advantage of rehabilitating Pump Station No. 2 is to increase the long-term rated capacity, operational efficiency, and reliability of the pumping system. Replacement of the existing VFDs and adding new VFDs to constant speed pumps would also provid



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

PM Weighted Score

78.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Ciliena	30016	Comment
Condition	5	Replacement or major rehab needed immed
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Significant Operational efficiency
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	3	Project will alleviate most ongoing O&M issues
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	High Risk of Performance Failures
Public Benefit	3	Project part of GLWA strategic plan
Public Health & Safety	4	Project will have significant positive impact or
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Risk of non compliance in near term

RC Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	2	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

Phase not applicable					(Contract N	A	Stat	us Close	ed Out	
itle Prior Year Act	tual Expens	es									
Phase Budget Wo	astewater						Cost Alloc	cation CTA			
Phase Status Cla	Closed Out						Funding So	ource			
Start Date								Fund			
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs?			
Cost	Estimation	Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan An	nount			\$0
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformatio	n	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Р	rojec	t Manager					
		Cost Est. So	ource	C	IP Nu	ımber					
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escri	ption					
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fring	e BenefitNo	nPersonne	С	omment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2	2020 FY	18-		\$0		0	0 F	Y18			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
0)									0	



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance

Contract CS-130

Status Future Planned Start

Title CS-130 Pump Station No. 2 Improvements Phase II at Wastewater Treatment Plant (WRRF)

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Future Planned Start
Start Date	
End Date	

Cost Allocation	CTA
Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Fund	Construction Bond Fund
Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
D	Tarala la faranza arki a ar

Cost Estimation Information 4 Cost Est. Class 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By

Prog	Program/Allowance task information							
Project Manager								
CIP Number								
Description								

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY20	\$0			
Engineering Services	FY21	\$670			
Engineering Services	FY22	\$620			
Engineering Services	FY23	\$520			
Engineering Services	FY24	\$500			
Engineering Services	FY25+	\$102			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	3/8/2020	6/30/2020	114
Procurement	7/1/2020	2/6/2021	220
Project Execution	2/7/2021	12/17/2025	1774
Project Closeout	12/18/2025	2/16/2026	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	0	670	620	520	500	102	2,412



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title Pump Station No. 2 Improvements Phase II at Wastewater Treatment Plant (WRRF)

Phase Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation CTA					
Phase Status Fu	Future Planned Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds					
Start Date			Fund Construction Bond Fund					
End Date			Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes					
Cost	t Estimation	Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
	4	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
10/	/2/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager					
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number					
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description					

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY22	\$0			
Construction	FY24	\$8,000			
Construction	FY25+	\$10,600			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development			
Procurement	12/1/2022	5/30/2023	180
Project Execution	6/1/2023	12/17/2025	930
Project Closeout	12/18/2025	2/16/2026	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	10,600	18,600



WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

Phase GLWA Employe	ees Projed	ct managen	nent		Contract NA	A	Statu	s Future	Planned Start
itle GLWA Salaries									
Phase Budget Wast	hase Budget Wastewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status Future	e Planne	d Start				Funding Sc	ource Bond I	Proceeds	
Start Date							Fund Consti	ruction Boi	nd Fund
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost Est	timation I	nformation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount		\$0
	3	Cost Est. C	ass		Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task Ir	formation	
		Cost Est. Do	ate	Projec	ct Manager				
		Cost Est. So		CIP N	umber				
		Cost Est. Pr							
		CO31 E31. 11	epared by		<u> </u>				
Cost Type	F	iscal Year	Expense	e Fring	ge BenefilNor	nPersonne	С	omment	
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	21		\$10	4	0 0	CS-130		
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	22		\$65	26	C	CS-130		
GLWA Salaries CIP202				\$65	26		CS-130		
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	24	(\$100	40	Р	S2		
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	24		\$20	8	C	CS-130		
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	<u>2</u> 5+	•	\$145	57	Р	S2		
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY2	25+		\$15	6	2	020CIP		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
			14	91	91	168	223	587	
		Ph	nase Total Ex	penses By	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,0	000's)		
Projec	et Total	Fynansas	By FY Cou	mnared	to Prior CI	Ps (All fig	ures are in	\$1,000	(c)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			600	1,700	4,800	3,700			0	0	10,800
2019	0		7		515	115	9,294	9,101	3,055	0	22,087

GLWA
Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

211005 CIP#

WRRF PS No. 2 Improvements Phase II

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2020	0	0	0	0	0	684	711	611	8,668	10,925	21,599



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Pump Station 1 Interior



Project Engineer/Manager Alfredo Lava

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 4/13/2017

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class LvI 3 Primary Treatment

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Condition assessment and rehabiliation of all pumps at Pump Station No. 1 to increase efficiency and reliability.

Scope of Work The study/design work will identify all major parts including impellers and wear rings to be refurbished for each pump and all related appurtenances. The construction services will provide rehabilitation and/or replacement as determined in the study and design along with the sequencing of pump shutdown throughout the rehabilitation period.

> Investigation and evaluation of all the inlet gates, outlet gates and associated actuators, Motor Control Centers (MCCs) and other related equipment, HVAC system, Control System and provide recommendation and design for rehabilitation or replacement are also part of the scope.

Challenges Maintaining the adequate pumping capacity during construction.

Project History GLWA operate two raw sewage pumping stations: PS-1 and PS-2, at the Water Resources Recovery Facility. Raw wastewater (influent) from the collection system flows to the Influent Pumping Station through the Detroit River Interceptor (16 feet in diameter), Oakwood Interceptor (12.5 feet in diameter) and North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA). The main Influent Pumping Station No. 1 (PS-1) was constructed in the 1930s. PS-1 has eight constant speed pumps of various capacities (six were installed in the 1940s and two more were added in 1956) and has a Firm Capacity (largest pump out of service) of 1,225 MGD during wet weather event. The Influent Pumping Station No. 2 (PS-2) has eight raw sewage pumps (combination of variable and constant speed pumps) with a Firm Capacity of 805 MGD during wet weather event.

The pumps at PS-1 were rehabilitated in 2004 and 2005 under PC-744 project (DWP 1007).

Related Project PC-757 – Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers Tanks, Drain Lines, Electrical/Mechanical Building and Pipe Gallery. PC 789 – Pump Station No. 1 Rack & Grit Building, MPI 1, and JSS Improvements. PC-795 – Pump Station No. 2 Pumping

WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

	Improvements.	
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition	



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

PM Weighted Score

8.08

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	Replacement or major rehab needed immed
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Significant Operational efficiency
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Project will alleviate most ongoing O&M issues
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	High Risk of Performance Failures
Public Benefit	3	Project part of GLWA strategic plan
Public Health & Safety	4	Project will have significant positive impact or
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Risk of non compliance in near term

RC Weighted Score

75

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	2	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

	nd Construction Assistance in Lift Pumps at Pump Statio		Status Future Planned Start				
Phase Budget Wastewa	ter	Cost Allocation CTA					
Phase Status Future Pla	nned Start	Funding Source Bo	Bond Proceeds Construction Bond Fund				
Start Date	6/11/2018	Fund C					
End Date	7/18/2023	Useful Life >20Yrs? Ye	es				
Cost Estimat	ion Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
4	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance To	ısk Information				
10/1/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager					
Cost Est. Source		CIP Number					
Ali Khraizat	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description					
Cost Turos	Figure 1 Version Fundament	Frings Ponstillan Pomanna	Commont				

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$442			
Engineering Services	FY20	\$1,593			
Engineering Services	FY21	\$178			
Engineering Services	FY22	\$310			
Engineering Services	FY23	\$178			
Engineering Services	FY24	\$36			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19	\$35	14		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$85	34		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21	\$40	16		CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$46	18		CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$17	7		CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$5	2	0	CA Phase

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development			





WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Procurement		4/2/2018	11/8/2018	22	20				
Project Execution		11/9/2018	2/14/2025	228	39				
Project Closeout		2/15/2025	4/16/2025	Ć	50				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	49	71 1,712	234	374	202	43	0	3,056	



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

Contract NA **Phase** Construction **Status** Future Planned Start Rehabilitation of Main Lift Pumps at Pump Station No. 1 Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 8/2/2020 Fund Construction Bond Fund 7/18/2023 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Contract Description Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY21 \$2,000 FY22 \$8,000 Construction FY23 \$8,000 Construction Construction FY24 \$600 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 11/9/2018 9/1/2021 1027 Procurement 9/2/2021 3/1/2022 180 **Project Execution** 3/2/2022 2/14/2025 1080 Project Closeout 2/15/2025 4/16/2025 60 FY21 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 0 0 2,000 8,000 8,000 600 0 18,600



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

Phase GLWA Em	nployees F	Project management	Contract NA	Status Future Pla	anned Start				
Title GLWA Salo	aries								
Phase Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status	Phase Status Future Planned Start		Funding Sou	Bond Proceeds					
Start Date			F	Construction Bond	f Fund				
End Date			Useful Life >20	Yrs? No					
Co	ost Estimat	tion Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amo	ount	\$0				
	3	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information						
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager						
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number						
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description						

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19	\$5	2		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$65	26		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21	\$65	26		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$16	6		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$20	8		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$110	44		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$10	4	0	S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$110	44		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$10	4	0	S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$55	22		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$5	2	0	S/D/CA Phase

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	7	91	91	50	168	168	84	659	



WRRF PS No. 1 Improvements

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)											
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			600	5,350	5,125	2,054			0	0	13,129
2019	0			500	1,800	2,462	9,394	9,245	719	0	24,120
2020	0	0		498	1,803	2,325	8,424	8,370	811	84	22,315

211007 CIP#

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

✓	Innovation	

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

WRRF Pumping Station 2: Bar Racks and Grit Collection System





Project Engineer/Manager Beena Chackunkal

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 10/12/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class LvI 3 Primary Treatment

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Replacement of all bar racks and associated equipment for more reliable and efficient operations. Improvements to the grit collection system will prevent the grit affecting the downstream equipment. These

improvements will enable WRRF to be in compliance with NPDES permit.

Scope of Work The work consists of evaluation, design and construction for the replacement of Bar Racks and Grit Collection System including their associated motors and electrical panels as necessary to meet the long-term wet weather capacity requirements at the PS-2.

Challenges Maintaining the MDEQ-NPDES required capacity during the construction phase of the project.

Project History The Pump Station No. 2 Rack and Grit Collection system have been in service for almost twenty years. The equipment are near the end of its useful life. Improper transport of collected screenings has been ongoing problem and rags and other floatable materials are not screened thoroughly.

The condition and reliability of the Pump Station No. 2 Grit System was inspected and the grit crane was upgraded in 2002 by PC-744/DWP-1006.

- ☐ The HVAC system was found in good condition but needs some rehabilitation due to its ending life cycle.
- □ Modifications are needed to the existing Grit removal system because of the draining issues. Grit Chambers cannot be emptied due to clogged drains.
- ☐ Grit carry over cause deterioration of the downstream process and equipment
- Rehabilitation/Replacement of screening belt since the equipment is nearing to its useful life.
- Rehabilitation of Grit Channel Drain Gate stems.

The bar screen foundations, screen frames, and conveyance chutes in PS-2 have been in service for approximately twenty years.

211007 CIP#

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

Related Project PC-757: Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers & Pipe Gallery PC 789 – Pump Station No. 1 Rack and Grit Building, MPI and JSS Improvements PC 795 – Pump Station No. 2 Improvements

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Include new grit removal equipment rather than replacement in kind (cyclonic). The CIP Project Proposal – CIP 1314 – "Replacement of Bar Racks at Pump Station No. 2" and CIP Project Proposal - CIP 1223 – "Rehabilitation of Grit and Screening System at PS-2 and Rehabilitation of Sampling Sites at WWTP" are combined into one project under CIP 1314. That combined new budget for CIP 1314 (CIP 1223 and 1314) has a total amount of \$11,617,000. The design of "Rehabilitation of Sampling Sites" is completed and will be bid separately for construction. The previous design for Bar Rack System by Sigma under As Needed Engineering Services Contact task order will not proceed for construction as designed. An engineering decision to have a fresh look and start new study, design and construction project through this CIP project will proceed. The original budget for CIP-1314 is \$3.667M. The \$6.0M CIP budget transfer was made from CIP-1223. The new revised CIP-1314 budget is \$9.667

Explanation Plant operations report on the failure of shear pins and accelerated wearing and tearing of the bar racks causing downtime for the maintenance and violation of the permit



WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

PM Weighted Score

73.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Replacement or major rehab needed immed
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Project will have a positive impact on Wear &
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Project will have significant positive impact or
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Project will have a significant positive impact
Public Benefit	2	Additional Savings in O&M
Public Health & Safety	3	Failure not catastophic, moderate chance of
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Relatively high, but not imminent risk

RC Weighted Score

65.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	3	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

GLWA Salaries CIP2020

GLWA Salaries CIP2020

GLWA Salaries CIP2020

GLWA Salaries CIP2020

FY23

FY24

FY24

FY25+

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

Phase GLWA En	nployees I	Project manager	nent		Contract	Status	Future Planned St	art	
fitle GLWA Salo	aries								
Phase Budget	Wastewo	iter				cation CTA			
Phase Status	Future Pla	anned Start				Bond Pro	oceeds		
Start Date							Fund Constru	ction Bond Fund	
End Date	nd Date					OYrs? No			
C	ost Estima	tion Information			Tot. Fed	deral Loan An	nount		\$0
	4 Cost Est. Cla				Pı	rogram/Allow	ance Task Info	ormation	
	Cost Est. Do			P	roject Manage	r			
		Cost Est. S	ource		CIP Number				
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription				
Cost Ty	rpe	Fiscal Year	Expense	.	Fringe Benefit	IonPersonne	Con	nment	
GLWA Salaries (•	FY20		\$10	4		/D/CA Phase		
GLWA Salaries (WA Salaries CIP2020 FY21			\$70	28	S	S/D/CA Phase		
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY22		\$25	10	C	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY22		\$70	28	S	/D/CA Phase		
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY23	(\$110	44		C Phase		

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	14	98	133	203	168	49	665

\$35

\$110

\$10

\$35

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

14

44

14

S/D/CA Phase

S/D/CA Phase

C Phase

C Phase

211007 CIP#

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

•	se Study and Design and Construction Assista					Co	ontract 1	NA	Sta	Status Future Planned Start			
tle Replaceme	nt of Bar I	Rack	s at Pump S	Station No.2									
Phase Budget W	/astewate	er						Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status Fu	uture Plar	nned	Start					Funding S	ource Bond	d Proceeds			
Start Date			12/8/	2018					Fund Cons	struction Bo	nd Fund		
End Date			1/14/	2024	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes								
Cos	t Estimatio	on In	formation		Tot. Federal Loan Amount								
	4		Cost Est. C	lass			Information						
10/	/2/2017		Cost Est. De	ate	Project Manager								
			Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number								
Ali Khraizat	Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepa												
All Kriidizdi			CO31 E31. 11	epared by									
Cost Type	€	Fis	scal Year	Expense)	Fringe	BenefitN	onPersonne	(Comment			
ngineering Servic	ces	FY19	9		\$6								
ingineering Servic		FY20			255								
ngineering Servic	ces	FY2	l	\$1	,000								
ingineering Servic	ces	FY2	2	9	135								
Engineering Servic	ces	FY2	3	\$	103								
ingineering Servic	ces	FY2	4		\$75								
Task		St	art Date	End Date	Dur	ation							
cope Developm	ent												
Procurement	ocurement 3/25/2019 10/31/201			10/31/2019	9 220								
oject Execution 11/1/2019 2/5/202				2/5/2025		1923							
roject Closeout 2/6/2025 4/7			4/7/2025		60								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		6	255	1 000		135	103	7.5	0	1 574			

211007 CIP#

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

Phase Construction		Contract NA Status Future Planned Start									tart			
Title Replacement	of Bar R	Rack	s at Pump S	Station No.2										
Phase Budget Was	stewate	er						Cost	Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status Futu	ure Plan	ned	Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds									
Start Date			1/29/	2021	Fund Construction Bond Fund									
End Date			1/14/	2024	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes									
Cost E	Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount									
	4		Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information									
10/2/	′2017		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager									
			Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number									
Ali Khraizat	Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepe			epared By)escrip	tion							
Cost Type			cal Year	Expense		Fringe	Benefit	IonPerso			Com	ment		
Construction		FY19			\$0					2020CIP				
Construction		FY20			\$0	·				2020CIP				
Construction		FY21			\$231									
Construction		FY22	<u>)</u>	\$1	,771									
Construction		FY23	3	\$6	,000									
Construction		FY24	1	\$7	,595									
Task		St	art Date	End Date	Dui	ation								
Scope Developmen	n†													
Procurement			2/20/2022		18	O								
Project Execution 2/21/2022 2/		2/5/2025		108	0									
Project Closeout 2/6/2025 4			4/7/2025		61	0								
Prior Yr Actuals	Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 I			FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY2	24	FY25+	7	Total		
	0 0					1,771	6,00	0 7	,595	0		15,597		

211007 CIP#

WRRF PS #2 Bar Racks Replacements and Grit Collection System Improvements

	Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)											
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total	
2018			650	2,900	3,300	2,817			0	0	9,667	
2019	0			7	402	1,980	2,404	6,956	8,814	0	20,563	
2020	0	0		6	269	1,329	2,039	6,306	7,838	49	17,836	

211008 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Ferric Chloride Tanks at Pump Station 1





Project Engineer/Manager Ravi Yelamanchi

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class LvI 3 Primary Treatment

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The Ferric Chloride Systems at PS-1 is used to reduce phosphorus to the required permit levels. The system, which include chemical storage tanks, secondary containment, valves and piping is in need of rehabilitation. The Complex B sludge lines are clogged due to Struvite and need rehabilitation/replacement.

Scope of Work The scope of work will include study design and construction for the ferric chloride feed system at PS-1. Specifically it will include: a study to evaluate alternative locations for application of ferric chloride, a pilot study to test alternative application points, and inspection of the existing chemical feed systems, a study to provide recommendations for system modifications and improvements, design of recommended system improvements, and construction of chemical feed system improvements. Evaluation and recommended design and construction of the sludge lines in Complex B is also included in the scope.

Challenges Maintaining capacity of the existing feed system during construction will be a challenge. Also, determining the simplest system that will meet current and future phosphorous limits for both primary and secondary effluent will be a challenge.

Project History There are phosphorous effluent permit limits for both primary effluent (during wet weather) and for secondary effluent. Effluent limits for phosphorous were lowered again in 2016 and now stand at 1.5 mg/l for primary effluent and 0.7 mg/l (October – March) and 0.6 mg/l (April – September) for secondary effluent. GLWA has historically been able to meet the phosphorous limits for both primary and secondary effluent by adding ferric chloride to the primary clarifier influent. The physical/chemical removal in the primary clarifiers lowered the phosphorous concentrations to meet the primary effluent limits. However, GLWA has begun to experience some difficulty with the settling of the secondary biomass in the final clarifiers. Preliminary investigations have indicated that this settling ability issue could be caused by low phosphorous concentrations in the secondary influent wastewater. This is because the biomass in the secondary system requires a certain ratio of carbon (CBOD), nitrogen, and



211008 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

phosphorous to reduce the pollutant concentrations and then settle in the final clarifiers. As such, in addition to rehabilitating the ferric chloride system at PS-1, there also needs to be a study and possibly pilot test conducted to review the best location for ferric chloride addition to the wastewater.

Related Project Rehabilitation of Pump Station – 2 Ferric Chloride Feed System is currently in design stage and construction will start soon.

Lookup Driver | 1 - Condition

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Align sizing & design with U of M phosphorus & enhanced carbon capture studies, as well as improved mixing of the ferric with primary influent.

Explanation The current chemical feed systems at PS-1 has deteriorated to the point where this need to be rehabilitated.

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

PM	Weighted
	Score

73.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Shows abnormal wear. Replacement or major
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Right sizing system will have significant operati
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Project will have significant positive impact or
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	High Risk of Performance Failures
Public Benefit	2	Mostly require new infrastructure
Public Health & Safety	3	Project likely to address hazard issues
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Risk of non compliance in near term

RC Weighted Score

74.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	3	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

hase GLWA Employ itle GLWA Salaries	ees Pro	ject r	managen	nent		С	ontract N	A	Sta	tus Active				
Phase Budget Was	tewater	r			Cost Allocation CTA									
Phase Status Activ	ve							Funding S	Source Bond	d Proceeds				
Start Date									Fund Cons	struction Boi	nd Fund			
End Date							U	seful Life >	20Yrs? No					
Cost Es	Cost Estimation Information					Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0								
	4 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information									
10/1/2	10/1/2017 Cost Est. Date				Р	roject	Manager							
Cost Est. Source				ource	С	IP Nu	mber							
Ali Khraizat					D	escrip	otion							
Cost Type		Fisco	al Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefitNoi	nPersonne	(Comment				
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY19			\$15		6		S/D/CA Pho	ise				
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY20			\$100		40	5	C Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY20			\$75		30		S/D/CA Pho	ise				
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY21			\$89		35	4	C Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY21			\$15		6		S/D/CA Pho	ise				
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY22			\$28		11		C Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	FY22			\$8		3		S/D/CA Pho	se				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19		FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total				
		21	250	149		50	0	0	0	470				

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

Phase Study and De Fitle Rehabilitation	Contract NA					Sta	tus Future	Planned Start						
			a systems											
Phase Budget Was	stewateı	r 		Cost Allocation CTA										
Phase Status Futu	ure Planr	ned Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds										
Start Date	Start Date 6/10/2019								Fund Con	struction Bor	nd Fund			
End Date 12/24/2022							Us	seful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes					
Cost E	stimatio	n Information				Tot. F	ede	ral Loan Aı	mount					
	4 Cost Est. Class					Program/Allowance Task Information								
	Cost Est. Date				roject M	Лanag	er							
	ource	CIP Number												
	repared By	Г) escripti	ion										
		COSI ESI. F	теритей ву											
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	Benefit	Nor	Personne	(Comment				
Engineering Services	s F	-Y19	\$1	,000										
Engineering Services	s F	Y20	\$	200										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y21	9	200										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y22		\$50										
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dui	ration									
Scope Developmen	n†													
Procurement			11/30/2018		90									
Project Execution 12/1/2018 3/3		3/30/2022		1215										
roject Closeout 3/31/2022 6/29/2			6/29/2022		90									
Prior Yr Actuals	Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20		FY21	FY22		FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total				
	1,000 200 2				50		0	0	0	1,450				

211008 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

Phase Construction	n				Co	ntract	NA			Status	Future	Planned Start	
Title Rehabilitation	n of Ferric	Chloride Feed	d Systems										
Phase Budget Wo	astewater							Cost Allo	cation (CTA			
Phase Status Fu	ture Plann	ed Start		Funding Source						Bond Proceeds			
Start Date		1/3,	/2021						Fund	Constru	uction Boi	nd Fund	
End Date		12/24,	/2022	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes									
Cost	Estimation	Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount									
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rog	ram/Allov	vance T	ask Inf	ormation		
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject A	Nanage	er						
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Num	ber							
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escripti	on							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	Benefit	lon	Personne		Со	mment		
Construction	F	Y20	\$2,	,500					2020CIP				
Construction	F	Y21	\$4,	,634					2020CIP				
Construction	F	Y22	\$1.	,500									
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Procurement		5/1/2019	9/30/2019		152								
Project Execution		10/1/2019	3/30/2022		911								
Project Closeout		3/31/2022	6/30/2022		91								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25	+	Total		
		0 2,500	4,634	1	,500		0	0		0	8,634		

WRRF Rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride Feed System in PS-1 and Complex B Sludge Lines

Phase not applicable)				Co	ntract NA	4	Stat	us Closed C	Dut
Title Prior Year Actua	al Expe	nses								
Phase Budget Wast	ewate	r					Cost Alloc	cation CTA		
Phase Status Close	ed Out						Funding S	ource		
Start Date				Fund						
End Date						Us	seful Life >2	OYrs?		
Cost Es	timatio	n Information				Tot. Fede	ral Loan Ar	nount		\$0
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager						
		Cost Est. So	ource	С	CIP Num	ber				
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escripti	on				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe E	BenefitNor	nPersonne	C	comment	
Engineering Services		FY18-		\$12			F	Y18		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
12									12	
		PI	nase Total Ex	(pense	es By FY	(All figure	s are in \$1,	000's)		
Projec	ct Tot	al Expenses	By FY Co	mpai	red to	Prior CII	Ps (All fig	ures are i	in \$1,000's))

		o o.a	-xpciioci	, , , , , ,	o i i i p ai c	a 10 1 1101			are mr q	,,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			400	1,400	5,200	2,000	633		0	0	9,633
2019	0			7	115	1,259	2,732	5,537	2,363	0	12,013
2020	0	0	12	1,021	2,950	4,983	1,600	0	0	0	10,566

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

✓ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ▼ Reliability/Redundancy ☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

The existing scum system is complicated to operate and difficult to maintain, equipment remains out of service for extended period. The scum beaches need better enclosure and heating system, during extreme cold conditions scum collection system get frozen







Project Engineer/Manager Ali Khraizat

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class LvI 3 Primary Treatment

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The circular clarifiers scum removal system is over 10 years old and need to be rehabilitated. They will help protect the secondary treatment process by preventing scum from entering the aeration tanks.

Scope of Work This project will provide for the study, design and construction of new scum equipment in the Scum Buildings for the circular clarifiers. The study will consist of an evaluation of the existing process and simplified alternative systems for scum removal including the scum removal from the buildings. Future alternatives for scum disposal, such as addition to an anaerobic digestion process, will be considered. All alternatives will be evaluated for energy efficiency (reduction of electrical usage). The scum removal system at the rectangular PCs will also be evaluated to determine which aspects can be applied to the circular SBs. Design and construction services will be included for the selected scum removal system.

Challenges Each of the scum removal facility serves two circular clarifiers, so two circular clarifiers at a given time needs to be out of services during rehabilitation, this will limit the primary capacity to minimum to meet NPDES permit requirements.

Project History There are 12 rectangular PCs (1-12) and 6 circular PCs (13-18) clarifiers at the WRRF. PCs remove TSS, BOD, and phosphorous through a chemically enhanced settling process. The clarifiers also remove fats, oils, and grease



211009 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

(FOG or scum) by skimming the surface of the clarifiers and transporting the scum to a SB where it can be concentrated and pumped again to be hauled off site. The SBs for the rectangular clarifiers were recently rehabilitated. They have a fairly simple system and appear to be operating well. The SBs for the circular clarifiers utilize a somewhat complex transport and concentration system. New SBs were installed for PCs 17 and 18 when they were constructed. Since their installation, the equipment in the circular clarifier SBs has been complicated to operate and difficult to maintain. Much of the equipment is out of service for extended periods of time.

Related Project This project will need to be closely coordinated with other ongoing PC rehabilitation projects. Especially PC-757 which will be limiting primary capacity due to taking multiple primary clarifiers out of service for rehabilitation.

Lookup Driver 1 - Condition

Other Important Info *Innovation note: See project write-up -- evaluate alternatives for energy efficiency.

Explanation The condition of the existing equipment is old and complicated, this results in significant down time and maintenance challenges.



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

PM Weighted Score

52.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Efficiency and Innovation	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Financial	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
O&M	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Public Benefit	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Public Health & Safety	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified priorit

RC Weighted Score

52.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Efficiency and Innovation	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Financial	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
O&M	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Public Benefit	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Public Health & Safety	2	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	11/28/18 - Khraizat & Caldwell modified prioritiz

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

Phase GLWA Em	nployees P	roject manager	nent		Contract	NA	Status	Future Planned	Start		
Title GLWA Salo	aries										
Phase Budget	Wastewat	ter				Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Future Pla	nned Start				Funding S	Source Bond Pro	oceeds			
Start Date							Fund Construc	ction Bond Fund			
End Date	End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? No						
Co	ost Estimat	ion Information			Tot. Fe	ederal Loan A	mount		\$0		
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Program/Allov	wance Task Info	ormation			
1	0/1/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager							
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number							
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. Pi	repared By	D	escription						
Cost Typ	oe	Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Com	nment			
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY21	•	\$20	8		S/D/CA Phase				
GLWA Salaries C	GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY22				34		S/D/CA Phase				
GLWA Salaries C		\$35	14		C Phase						

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21	\$20	8		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$85	34		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$35	14		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$45	18		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$200	79		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$15	6		S/D/CA Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$15	6		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$10	4	0	S/D/CA Phase

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0	28	119	112	300	35	594

Prior Yr Actuals

FY19

0

FY20

0

FY21

750

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

211009 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

Phase Study and Design c	and Construction	Assistance	Co	ntract N	4	Status	Future Planned St	art
Title Rehabilitation of the	Circular Primary	Clarifier Scu	m Removal S	ystem				
Phase Budget Wastewa	ter				Cost Alloca	tion CTA		
Phase Status Future Pla	inned Start			oceeds				
Start Date	11/8/	2020			F	und Construc	ction Bond Fund	
End Date	5/24/	2024		U	seful Life >20	Yrs? Yes		
Cost Estimat	ion Information			Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amo	ount		
4	Cost Est. C	lass		Prog	gram/Allowa	nce Task Info	ormation	
10/2/2017	Cost Est. Do	ate	Project A	Nanager				
	Cost Est. Sour		CIP Num	ber				
Ali Khraizat	Cost Est. Pr	epared By	Descripti	ion				
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	e Fringe	BenefitNor	nPersonne	Com	nment	
Engineering Services	FY21	9	\$750					
Engineering Services	FY22	9	\$500					
Engineering Services	FY23	9	\$125					
Engineering Services	FY24	•	\$125					
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Development								
Procurement	4/1/2020	11/7/2020	220					
Project Execution	11/8/2020	7/23/2024	1353					
Project Closeout	7/24/2024	9/22/2024	60					

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

FY22

500

FY23

125

FY24

125

FY25+

0

Total

1,500

211009 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System

Contract NA **Phase** Construction **Status** Future Planned Start Rehabilitation of the Circular Primary Clarifier Scum Removal System Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 6/4/2022 Fund Construction Bond Fund 5/24/2024 **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Engineer Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY23 \$5,000 FY24 \$4,300 Construction Start Date Fnd Date Task Duration Procurement 2/3/2022 8/2/2022 180 Project Execution 8/3/2022 7/23/2024 720 **Project Closeout** 7/24/2024 9/22/2024 60 FY22 FY25+ Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY23 FY24 Total 0 0 0 00 9,300 5,000 4,300 Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's) Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			266	324	1,870	2,671	2,670	2,679	0	0	10,480
2019	0				7	859	572	5,796	5,005	0	12,239
2020	0	0		0	0	778	619	5,237	4,725	35	11,394

B-55



Explanation N/A - Active

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

212001 CIP#

WRRF Returned Activated Sludge (RAS) Pumps, Influent Mixed Liquor System and Motor

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Si☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposi	dancy Project New To CIP	Return activated sludge pump and Motor Control Center building
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Nicolas Nicolas	Budget Wastewater
Ма	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1 Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class LvI 2 WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 4/1/2005	Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2005	Location City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Replace aging pump units, control and i	nstrumentation and building enclosures
Scope of Work	MCCs at each secondary clarifier, provide	cable to/from secondary clarifiers and substation MCC, provides new des short-circuit analysis and fault rating, replace 25 RAS pumps at the scellaneous electrical work such as replacement of cables, conduit, pul
Challenges	N/A - Active	
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active	

212001 CIP#

WRRF Returned Activated Sludge (RAS) Pumps, Influent Mixed Liquor System and Motor

Phase not applic	cable			(Contract N	IA	Stat	us Closed	Out
Title Prior Year A	Actual Expe	enses							
Phase Budget	Wastewate	er				Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status	Closed Ou	ıt				Funding Sc	ource		
Start Date							Fund		
End Date					l	Jseful Life >2	OYrs?		
Co	ost Estimatio	on Information			Tot. Fed	eral Loan Am	nount		
	1	Cost Est. C	lass		Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Projec	t Manager				
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP No	ımber				
		Cost Est. P	repared By	Descri	ption				
Cost Typ	эе	Fiscal Year	Expens	e Fring	e BenefilNo	nPersonne	C	omment	
Unknown		FY18-	\$34	1,090		2	020CIP		
Prior Yr Actua	ls FY1	9 FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
34,0	090							34,090	

212001 CIP#

WRRF Returned Activated Sludge (RAS) Pumps, Influent Mixed Liquor System and Motor

Phase Construc	tion			Со	ntract P	C-776	Status	Closed Out	
	turned Activ dary Clarifier	_	(RAS) Pumps,	Influent Mixe	d Liquor S	System and Motor	Control	l Centers (MCC) Impro	vements
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r				Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status	Closed Out					Funding Source	Bond P	roceeds	
Start Date		8/23	/2010			Fund	Constru	uction Bond Fund	
End Date		5/9	/2016		Į	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fed	eral Loan Amount			
	1	Cost Est. (Class		Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Inf	formation	
		Cost Est. [Date	Project A	Nanager				
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Num	ber				
		Cost Est. F	repared By	Descripti	ion				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Develop	ment								
Procurement									
Project Execution									
Project Closeou	†								
		F	hase Total Ex	cpenses By FY	(All figur	es are in \$1,000's)			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			 	,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	24060	115							0	0	24,175
2019	0	34,090								0	34,090
2020	0	0	34,090								34,090

212002 CIP#

GLWA F1 2020-2024 CII WRRF Study, Design, & Construction Management Services for Modified Detroit River Outfall

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Si☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposi	dancy Project New To CIP	DRO2 plan at WRRF
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Alfredo Lava	Budget Wastewater
Ma	nager Ali Khraizat	Class Lvl 1 Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Design Eng	Class Lvl 2 WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared	Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2006	Location City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Provide remediation and decommissioning in a flooded tunnel	of non-utilized portions of as-built PC-709 construction, which resulted
Scope of Work		etailed design, preparation of construction plans, and construction nent the modified Detroit River Outfall No. 2 in accordance with NPDES
Lookup Driver	N/A - Pending Closeout	
Explanation	N/A - Pending Closeout	

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP Great Lakes Water Authority WRRF Study, Design, & Construction Management Services for Modified Detroit River Outfall

Phase not applicabl	е				C	Contract	NA	St	atus Close	ed Out	
Title Prior Year Actu	al Expens	es									
Phase Budget Was	tewater						Cost Al	location CT/	4		
Phase Status Clos	sed Out						Funding	Source			
Start Date								Fund			
End Date							Useful Life	>20Yrs?			
Cost Es	stimation I	nformation				Tot. Fed	deral Loan	Amount			
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pı	rogram/All	owance Tasl	k Informatio	on	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject	Manage	r				
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Nu	mber					
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escri _l	otion					
Cost Type	F	iscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefitN	IonPersonr	ne	Comment		
Unknown	FY	18-		\$279				FY16			
Unknown	FY	18-	\$10	0,091				Pre-Bifurco	ation		
Unknown	FY	18-		\$449				FY17			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
10,819									10,81	9	

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP Great Lakes Water Authority GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP WRRF Study, Design, & Construction Management Services for Modified Detroit River Outfall

		•							
ase Study an	d Design and	l Construction	n Assistance	Со	ntract C	S-1448	Status	Closed Out	
le CS-1448 S	tudy, Design,	& Construction	on Managen	nent Services	for Modifie	ed Detroit River O	utfall No	. 2 - WRRF	
Phase Budget	Wastewater					Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source Bond Proceeds					
Start Date		10/31	/2006			Fund	Constru	ction Bond Fund	
End Date		10/31	/2016		U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
С	ost Estimation	Information			Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amount			
	2	Cost Est. (Class		Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Info	rmation	
		Cost Est. [ate	Project A	Nanager				
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Num	ber				
		Cost Est. F	repared By	Description					
Task	<	Start Date	End Date	Duration					
cope Develop	ment								
rocurement									
! 1 5	on								
roject Execution									

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

	11010	ci ioiai i	-xpciise:	, , , , , ,	ompare	a 10 1 110	, On 5 (7	905	are mry	,000 5)	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	8449	33							0	0	8,482
2019	0	10,819								0	10,819
2020	0	0	10,819								10,819

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

Explanation N/A - Under Procurement

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Aeration System Improvements

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Size☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposit	dancy Project New To CIP	Equipment for aeratic syste	
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Kashmira Patel	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 4/25/2008	Class LvI 3	Secondary Treatment & Disinfection
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2008	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Improve aeration system and provide neces	ssary inter-connections	
Scope of Work	The scope of work includes study, design, ardecks, replacement of influent, Return Active 4, replace RAS and influent magmeters for replacement of influent gates and operator	vated Sludge (RAS) piping, iso r Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILP)	lation gate and valves for decks Nos. 3
Challenges	N/A - Under Procurement		
Lookup Driver	N/A - Under Procurement		



WRRF Aeration System Improvements

Phase not applicab	ole				C	ontract	NA		Sta	tus Clo	sed	Out	
Title Prior Year Actu	Jal Expe	nses											
Phase Budget Wa	istewate							Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status Clo	sed Out			Funding Source									
Start Date									Fund				
End Date							Use	eful Life >	20Yrs?				
Cost E	stimatio	n Information				Tot. Fe	derc	al Loan A	mount				
	1	Cost Est. C	Class			P	rogr	am/Allov	wance Task	Informat	tion		
		Cost Est. [ate	Pı	roject	Manage	er						
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number									
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escrip	otion							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	e Benefit	NonF	Personne	C	Commer	nt		
Construction	F	FY18-	\$7	7,767					FY18 PC-796	>			
Engineering Service	s F	-Y18-		\$171					FY18 CS-157	,			
Unknown	F	-Y18-	\$	1,902					FY17				
Unknown	F	-Y18-	\$	1,881					Pre-Bifurcati	ion			
Unknown	F	-Y18-		\$22					FY16				
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 F	Y18-		\$77		31			FY18 PC-796)			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total			
11,851										11,8	351		



WRRF Aeration System Improvements

Phase Construction	on			C	Contract F	°C-796	Stat	us Active	
itle PC-796 Aero	ation Syster	m Improvemei	nts						
Phase Budget V	Vastewate	ŗ				Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status A	ctive				ograms				
Start Date		10/3,	′2016				Fund Impro	ovement &	Extension Fun
End Date		9/24,	′2018			Useful Life >:	20Yrs? Yes		
Cos	t Estimatio	n Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
	1	Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information					
9/	17/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager					
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Nu	mber				
P. Kora/D. Benr	nett	Cost Est. P	repared By	Descrip	otion				
Cost Type	e	Fiscal Year	Expense	e Fringe	e Benefit <mark>N</mark> o	onPersonne	C	Comment	
Construction	F	Y19	\$4	,590					
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Developm	ent								
Procurement									
Project Execution		10/3/2016	1/21/2019	721/2019 840					
Project Closeout	1/22/2019	3/23/2019	9 60						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	4,5	90 0	0	0	0	0	0	4,590	



WRRF Aeration System Improvements

Phase Study and	l Design and	d Construction	Assistance	С	ontract C	S-157	Stat	us Active	
itle CS-157 Aer	ation Syster	m Improvemer	nts						
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r				Cost Alloc	cation CTA		
Phase Status	Active					Funding S	ource Fede	ral Loan Pro	ograms
Start Date		2/21,	/2012				Fund Impro	ovement &	Extension Fun
End Date		2/28	/2018		U	seful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes		
Со	st Estimatio	n Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
	1	Cost Est. C	lass		Pro	gram/Allow	vance Task I	nformation	
9/	17/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager					
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Nur	mber				
P. Kora/V. Sha	rma	Cost Est. P	repared By	Descrip	tion				
Cost Typ	oe	Fiscal Year	Expense	e Fringe	Benefit No	nPersonne	C	omment	
Engineering Serv	ices I	Y19		\$88					
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Developn	nent								
Procurement									
Project Executior	า	2/21/2012	3/24/2019	258	8				
Project Closeout									
Prior Yr Actuals	s FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		88 0	0	0	0	0	0	88	



WRRF Aeration System Improvements

hase GLWA Emplo	yees Pro	ject manager	ment		C	Contract N	A	Stat	us Active	
itle GLWA Salaries	S									
Phase Budget Wa	ıstewate	r					Cost Alloc	cation CTA		
Phase Status Act	tive						Funding S	ource Fede	ral Loan Pro	ograms
Start Date				Fund Improvement & Extension Fun						
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost E	stimatio	n Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan Ar	nount		\$0
3 Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information										
9/17,	/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager						
		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number						
P. Kora		Cost Est. Pi	repared By	D	escrip	otion				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	e BenefitNoi	nPersonne	C	Comment	
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 l	FY19		\$6		2	0(CS-157		
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 I	FY19		\$100		40	5 F	°C-796		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	1	153 0	0		0	0	0	0	153	
		Pl	hase Total Ex	(pense	s By F	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)		
Dvoid	al Tak	al Evinonico	Dv. EV.Co		- 4 1	o Duion Cl	Do / All fie		- ¢1 000'	(a)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		2,348	11,197	2,658					0	0	16,203
2019	0	3,805	9,273	2,719	2,523					0	18,320
2020	0	0	11,851	4,831	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,682



212004 CIP#

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

✓ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ▼ Reliability/Redundancy ☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Chlorinator/Sulfonator buildings



Project Engineer/Manager Ali Khraizat

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 8/8/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2010

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The disinfection complex equipment condition has deteriorated because of the corrosive characteristics of the chemicals utilized in the operations of the area. This project is needed to restore equipment performance to OEM levels.

Scope of Work | Scope of Work is to refurbish evaporators, chlorinators/sulfonators, replace regulating check valves, ejectors, process water valves, gas safety panels, compressors, gas flow meters, and all accessories and appurtenances. This proposed CIP budget is for construction only. The design and construction assistance services are budgeted through "As Needed Engineering Services Contract CS-1481, Task #23".

Challenges Chlorine and sulfur dioxide are both extremely hazardous toxic chemicals that can impact staff and the public if an uncontrolled gas release occurs. Maintaining staff safety, regulatory compliance, and meeting production requirements is a challenge.

Project History The DMT Disinfection Complex was commissioned in 2003 and was expected to operate until 2023 without any major projects. However budget and staffing reductions caused the scheduled maintenance to be reduced so the equipment condition has deteriorated.

Related Project The RRO segment 2, and RRO Disinfection Projects (PC-797) are potentially affected by this task. The PC-797 control and existing DRO Chlorination and De-chlorination system control needs to be integrated during the design and construction phase of "RRO Disinfection Project PC-797" in order to meet NPDES Permit requirements.

Lookup Driver 1 - Condition

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Align with considerations of alternative disinfection.

The maintenance of the equipment hasn't been performed at the recommended intervals. Rebuilding the equipment and maintaining them according to OEM specifications would provide reliable performance.



212004 CIP#

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

Explanation Non-compliance with the manufacturers recommended maintenance schedule has caused the disinfection equipment condition to deteriorate.



WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

PM Weighted Score

83.8

Score	Comment
5	Replacement or major rehab needed immed
2	Significant Operational efficiency
3	Moderate positive financial implications throg
4	High levels of O&M
4	High Risk of Performance Failures
4	Significant impact on public image
5	Likely to address major hazard issues or conce
5	Compliance Failure
	5 2 3 4 4 4 4 5

RC Weighted Score

81.6

Score	Comment
5	
4	
3	
3	
4	
4	
5	
4	
	Score 5 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5

212004 CIP#

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

Phase not applicable					Contract NA Status Closed Out							
itle Prior Year Actu	al Exper	nses										
Phase Budget Was	tewater	r		Cost Allocation CTA								
Phase Status Clos	sed Out			Funding Source								
Start Date				Fund								
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs?								
Cost Es	stimatio	n Information			Tot. Fe	ederal Loan A	Amount					
	1	Cost Est. C	lass		F	Program/Allo	wance Task	Information				
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject Manage	er						
		Cost Est. So	ource	C	CIP Number							
		Cost Est. Pi	epared By	Description			'					
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne)	Comment				
Engineering Services FY18-				\$30			FY18					
Jnknown FY18-				\$86			FY17					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-				\$1	0	(2020CIP					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22 FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total				
117								117				

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

Contract CON-238 **Status** Under Procurement **Phase** Construction Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Under Procurement Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 3/3/2018 Fund Construction Bond Fund 8/25/2019 **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY19 \$859 FY20 \$2,142 Construction \$1,585 Construction FY21 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 7/3/2018 12/30/2018 180 Procurement **Project Execution** 1/1/2019 8/23/2020 600 60 Project Closeout 8/24/2020 10/23/2020 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 1,585 0 0 0 4,586 859 2,142 0

212004 CIP#

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

hase GLWA Em	ojec	t managen	nent	Contract NA						Active					
tle GLWA Salc	aries														
Phase Budget Wastewater						Cost Allocation									
Phase Status	Phase Status Active					Funding Source						Bond Proceeds			
Start Date										Fund Con	Construction Bond Fund				
End Date	End Date					Useful Life >20Yrs? No									
Co	ost Est	imatio	on In	formation				Tot. Fed	eral Loan A	mount				\$0	
		5		Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance						Task Information			
	Cost Est. Date					Project Manager CIP Number									
				Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D)escrip	tion							
Cost Typ	эе		Fis	cal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	BenefitNo	onPersonne		Comi	ment			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY19				\$10		4	0	C Phase							
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY20					\$90		36		C Phase						
SLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY21					\$19		8		C Phase						
Prior Yr Actuals		FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Т	otal			
			14	126	27		0	0	0	0		167			

212004 CIP#

WRRF Chlorination and Dechlorination Process Equipment Improvements

Phase Construction A	Assistand	ce			Co	ontract N	lew	Stat	us Active	е
itle CS-301 Task 23 -	- Gener	al Eng Serves	(Sigma)							
Existing DWSD contro	act cov	erted over to	new GLWA c	ontract	t.					
Phase Budget Wast	tewater	-		Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Activ	/e			Funding Source Bond Proceeds						S
Start Date				Fund Construction Bond Fund						
End Date	End Date					Į	Jseful Life >	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost Est	Cost Estimation Information						eral Loan A	mount		\$0
	5	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allo	wance Task	Informatio	'n
9/12/2	2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager						
Contract	ntract Cost Est. Source				P Nun	nber				
WRRF Eng Design	Design Cost Est. Prepared By			De	scrip	lion				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e F	ringe	BenefitNo	nPersonne	;	Comment	
Engineering Services	ineering Services FY19							2020CIP		
Engineering Services		\$77				2020CIP				
Engineering Services	F	-Y21		\$58				2020CIP		
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dura	tion					
Project Execution		5/27/2017	6/27/2020		1127	7				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22)	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		40 77	58						175	5
		P	hase Total Ex	penses	By F	Y (All figur	es are in \$	1,000's)		
Projec	ct Tota	al Expenses	By FY Cor	mpare	ed to	Prior C	IPs (All fi	aures are	in \$1.000	0's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			400	2,800	1,800				0	0	5,000
2019	0	86		2,101	2,422	661				0	5,270
2020	0	0	117	913	2,345	1,670	0	0	0	0	5,045



WRRF Rouge River Outfall No. 2 (RRO-2) Segment 1

	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
~	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Closed

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Piece of movable dam at DRO-2



Project Engineer/Manager Partho Ghosh

Manager Philip Kora

Managing Dept WW Constr Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 3/30/2011

Year Project Added to CIP 2011

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance | Cap abandoned entrance shaft of failed DRO-2 tunnel and rehabilitate movable dams and stop logs to control wet weather flow discharge

Scope of Work The scope of work includes installation of new Stop Log-8 Gates, modification of Movable Dam MD-1, and installation of new power pack building. This project will also provide for a hydraulic actuation system for gates MD-3 A/B and SG 41-44, modification of stop logs SL-1 A/B, and replace chlorination/dechlorination tank car emergency shutoff valves. The project will further include modification of PLC based control system, capping abandoned PC-709 precast tunnel lining segments.

Lookup Driver

Explanation N/A - Pending Closeout



WRRF Rouge River Outfall No. 2 (RRO-2) Segment 1

Phase not applicabl	е				Contrac	t NA	4	Stat	us Closed	Out	
Title Prior Year Actu	Prior Year Actual Expenses										
Phase Budget Was	tewater				Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Clos	Phase Status Closed Out				Funding Source						
Start Date	Start Date				Fund						
End Date	End Date					Us	seful Life >2	OYrs?			
Cost Es	Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount						
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task	nformation		
	Cost Est. Date		P	Project Mana	ger						
		Cost Est. Source		CIP Number							
		Cost Est. P	repared By		Description						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	е	Fringe Bene	fitNor	Personne	C	Comment		
Unknown	F`	Y18-		\$209			F	Y16			
Unknown	F`	Y18-		\$43			F	Y17			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22 FY23	3	FY24	FY25+	Total		
252									252		



WRRF Rouge River Outfall No. 2 (RRO-2) Segment 1

				_			61 1		
Phase Construction	on			Со	ntract PC	C-786	Status	Closed Out	
litle PC-786 Roug	ge River Ou	utfall No. 2 (RF	(O-2) Segme	nt 1 - WRRF M	odification	ns			
Phase Budget V	Vastewater					Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status C	Closed Out			Funding Source Federal Loan Programs					
Start Date	art Date 5/21/2012					Fund	Improv	ement & Extension Fun	
End Date	End Date 12/21/2016				U:	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cos	Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount				
	1	Cost Est. C	Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
	Cost Est. Date			Project A	Manager				
	Cost Est. Source				ber				
	Cost Est. Prepare			Descripti	on				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Developm	nent	STAIT DATE	LITA DATE	Dordhori					
Procurement									
Project Execution	1								
_									

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

		or rorar .	-xpciioci	, , , , , ,		a 10 1 110		90.00	are mr q	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	12125	62							0	0	12,187
2019	0	252								0	252
2020	0	0	252								252

WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

☐ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Plan view of RRO location



Project Engineer/Manager Darrel Field

Manager Philip Kora

Managing Dept WW Constr Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 2/11/2015

Year Project Added to CIP 2014

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Provide project oversight and design build services for alternative disinfection services to meet NPDES Permit requirements at existing Rouge River Outfall

Scope of Work The consultant shall provide comprehensive professional services for project oversight and Owner's representation for the PC-797 RRO Disinfection Progressive Design-Build Contract. The scope of work consists of completing basis of design, design and construction services to develop and implement a solution that will result in 100% disinfection of wet weather flow discharged from WRRF to Detroit River outfall and Rouge River Outfall in order to meet NPDES Permit requirements.

Challenges N/A - Under Procurement

Project History The DR0-2 Outfall was originally designed in 1998 under CS-1150, and construction began in 1999 under PC-709. Some surface construction work and substantial underground work were performed, including construction of the entrance shaft, two access shafts, six diffuser riser shafts in the Detroit River, and about half of the length of the tunnel. On April 23, 2003, uncontrollable high rates of ground water mixed with Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) inflow flooded the tunnel, and it has remained so since that time.

> After the tunnel flooded, GLWA (then DWSD) terminated the PC-709 contract and looked for other alternative to complete the work. After further study of the tunnel construction a different alternative was considered and thus, scope for the Modified Detroit River Outfall No. 2 (MOD DR0-2) under CS-1448 design was established. This contract called for a design to construct a new rock tunnel at a higher elevation with Slurry Shield Tunnel Boring Machine (TBM). The design of the MOD DR0-2 was completed on December 2007 and the construction of the DR0-2 project under PC-771 was started on November 2008. Due to economic hardship during the fiscal year 2008/2009, DWSD requested MDEQ to terminate this contract. After further discussion an agreement reached with GLWA (then DWSD) and MDEQ to allow termination of this Contract and look for feasible and cost effective

WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

solutions to meet the wet-weather discharge to Rouge River Outfall. Therefore, on April 2009, GLWA (then DWSD) terminated the PC-771, MOD DR0-2 Contract.

The Rouge River Outfall No. 2 (RR0-2) proposal was first developed in 2009. The RR0-2 was to be a ground level conduit extending approximately 2,500 feet to the intersection of the Rouge River and the Rouge Shipping canal. The RRO-2 conduit was to be used during the wet-weather events and primary effluent to the river shall be disinfected by mixing of Chlorine and De-chlorination. The Basis of Design (BOD) for the RR0-2 project was issued on November 6, 2009. GLWA (then DWSD) performed a RRO-2 Segment-1 contract to do the ancillary work such as modification of gates, stop logs and chlorine tank shut off valves at WRRF.

In 2012/2013 the WRRF commissioned a study of the feasibility of alternative disinfection methods for meeting the requirements of the Rouge River Disinfection. The results of this study and a subsequent hydraulic study came to the conclusion that the existing conduits to the Rouge River had sufficient contact time to properly disinfect and dechlorinate the secondary effluent from the WRRF. If a method could be designed to shunt secondary flows to the Rouge

River during wet weather and send primary effluent through the longer DRO, then a substantial savings would result from a new design approach. This approach was further explored and discussed with the MDEQ. The result is a NPDES permit modification allowing for the construction of the proposed Rouge River Outfall Disinfection project, keeping the April 2019 project completion date that had been in the NPDES permit.

Related Project 1. CS-1448, RR0-2 Segment 1-WRRF Modifications.

2. PC-786, RR0-2 Segment 1-WRRF Modifications.

Lookup Driver N/A - Under Procurement

Other Important Info n/a

Explanation N/A - Under Procurement

26,441

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

26,441

WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase not applicable	ase not applicable			Contract NA			us Closed	tuO k	
itle Prior Year Actual Exp	enses								
Phase Budget Wastewat	er			Cost Allocation CTA					
Phase Status Closed Ou	J†				Funding S	Source			
Start Date									
End Date									
Cost Estimati	ion Information			Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
1	Cost Est. C	lass		Program/Allowance Task Information					
	Cost Est. Date		P	roject Manage	er				
Cost Est. Source		ource	C	CIP Number					
Cost Est. Prepar		epared By	ed By Description						
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe Benefit	VonPersonne	С	omment		
Construction	FY18-	\$18	3,802			FY18			
ngineering Services	FY18-		\$660			FY18			
Inknown	FY18-	\$!	5,961			FY1 <i>7</i>			
Inknown	FY18-		\$912			FY16			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY18-		\$76	30		FY18			
Prior Yr Actuals FY1	19 FY20	FY21	FY:	22 FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		



WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase Construction Management Contract CS-1781 Status Active

Title CS-1781 Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase Budget Waster	water	Cost Allocation CTA
Phase Status Active		Funding Source Federal Loan Programs
Start Date	8/19/2016	Fund Improvement & Extension Fun
End Date	12/19/2016	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes
Cost Estir	nation Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount
	1 Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information
9/17/20	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager
Contract	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number
P. Kora	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$547		CS-1781
Engineering Services	FY20	\$155		CS-1781
- .	01 15 1	E 10 1 0		

Project Execution 8/19/2016 12/19/2019 12 Project Closeout 12/19/2019 3/19/2020	Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Project Closeout 12/19/2019 3/19/2020	Project Execution	8/19/2016	12/19/2019	1217
	Project Closeout	12/19/2019	3/19/2020	91

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	547	155	0	0	0	0	0	702



WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase Design and Build Contract PC-797 Status Active

Title PC-797 Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Active
Start Date	2/19/2016
End Date	12/31/2019

Cost Estima	tion Information
1	Cost Est. Class
9/17/2018	Cost Est. Date
Contract	Cost Est. Source
P. Kora/ D. Field	Cost Est. Prepared By

	Cost Allocation	СТА
	Funding Source	Federal Loan Programs
	Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
Us	eful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager		
CIP Number		

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe	Benefit	NonPersonne		Comment
Design-Build	FY19	\$16,	280			PC-797	
Design-Build	FY20	\$4,	337			PC-797	
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Project Execution	2/19/2016	4/1/2019	1137	7			
Project Closeout	4/2/2019	12/31/2019	273	3			

Description

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	16,280	4,337	0	0	0	0	0	20,617



WRRF Rouge River Outfall (RRO) Disinfection (Alternative)

Phase GLWA Emplo	yees Pro	oject manager	ment		С	ontract N	A	Stat	us Active	
itle GLWA Salaries	S									
Phase Budget Was	stewate	er		Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Act	rive						Funding So	Durce Fede	ral Loan Pro	ograms
Start Date	Start Date							Fund Impro	vement &	Extension Fun
End Date	End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost Estimation Information						Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount		\$0
3 Cost Est. Class			Class			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation	
9/17/2018 Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager						
	Cost Est. Source			CIP Number						
P. Kora		Cost Est. P	repared By	ed By Description						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e f	-ringe	e BenefitNoi	nPersonne	С	omment	
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY19		\$120		48	6 P	C-797		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY19		\$6		2	0 0	CS-1781		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY20		\$60		24	3 P	C-797		
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY20			\$3		1	0 C	CS-1781			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	9 FY20	FY21	FY2:	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		182 91	0		0	0	0	0	273	
		P	hase Total Ex	(pense	s By F	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)		
Proje	oct Tot	al Expenses	Ry FY Co	mnar	ad t	o Prior CI	Ps (All fin	ures are i	n \$1 000'	(e)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	729	6,530	15,800	15,520	9,020				0	0	47,599
2019	0	6,873	20,619	15,817	4,157					0	47,466
2020	0	0	26,441	17,009	4,583	0	0	0	0	0	48,033

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
~	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Only one or maximum two out of total 25 secondary clarifiers can be taken out of service at a time for repairs. Secondary system has a lot of moving parts and equipment. A long term (8 years) rehabilitation program for the secondary clarifiers needs to be





Project Engineer/Manager Beena Chackunkal

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance	The secondary clarifiers need to be inspected and rehabilitated for certain components such as the rake arms.
·	This project will provide for inspection, study, design, and construction for refurbishing the secondary clarifiers. A key component will be the inspection of the concrete and the rake arms. Once the condition of these components is determined, alternatives will be evaluated and the selected alternative will be designed and constructed. The scope will also include evaluating and designing isolation gates for the individual clarifiers. The B Houses have energy intensive HVAC units. These will be evaluated for potential payback with alternative, energy efficient units.
	This will be a long term project because only one or two clarifiers can be taken out of service at a time. Also, there may be different levels of rehabilitation for each clarifier depending upon the results of the inspection.
Project History	There are 25 secondary clarifiers at the GLWA WRRF. They have been rehabilitated in the past for other

components.

Related Project This project should be coordinated with the recently completed upgrades to finalize a list of components that were not previously upgraded.

components such as RAS pumps, troughs and weirs, and center drives. It is time to refurbish some of the other key

212007 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

Lookup Driver	1 - Condition
Other Important Info	n/a
Explanation	Some of the key components are approaching the end of their useful life.



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

PM Weighted Score

58.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Asset has <25% of its design service life remain
Efficiency and Innovation	1	Project will have a moderate impact on energ
Financial	1	Will generate savings
O&M	3	Moderate levels of O&M. Project will alleviate
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	Generally meets design needs, moderate risk
Public Benefit	3	Moderate savings for GLWA
Public Health & Safety	3	Failure not catastophic, moderate chance of
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Moderate risk of causing regulatory violation

RC Weighted Score

53.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	1	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	1	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



0

0

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

hase GLWA Employee	es Project manage	ment		Contract N	IA	Statu	s Future	Planned Start	
itle GLWA Salaries									
Phase Budget Waster	water		Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Future	Planned Start				Funding S	ource Bond F	Proceeds		
Start Date						Fund Constr	uction Bo	nd Fund	
End Date	<u> </u>			ι	Jseful Life >:	20Yrs? No			
Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan A	mount		\$0		
	4 Cost Est. C	Class		Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task In	formation		
10/1/20	10/1/2017 Cost Est. Date		Pı	Project Manager					
	Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number						
Ali Khraizat	Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By		D	escription					
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe BenefitNo	nPersonne	Co	mment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19		\$0	0	0:	2020CIP			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20		\$0	0	0	2020CIP			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21		\$0	0	0:	2020CIP			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22		\$0	0	0				
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23		\$8	3	0.	S/D			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24		\$95	38		S/D			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+		\$362	143		CA/C Phase			

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

11

133

505

649

0



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

Status Future Planned Start Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance Contract NA Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers Title Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 2/7/2020 Fund Construction Bond Fund 3/15/2025 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe Benefit NonPersonne Expense Comment **Engineering Services** \$0 FY20 **Engineering Services** FY21 \$0 **Engineering Services** FY22 \$0 **Engineering Services** FY23 \$60 **Engineering Services** FY24 \$800 **Engineering Services** FY25+ \$1,114 2020CIP Start Date Task End Date Duration

Scope Development	4/29/2022	6/28/2022	60
Procurement	7/1/2022	2/6/2023	220
Project Execution	2/7/2023	5/14/2028	1923
Project Closeout	5/15/2028	7/14/2028	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	0	0	0	60	800	1,114	1,974



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Secondary Clarifiers

Phase Construction						ontract	NA		St	tatus	Future	Planned	l Start
Title Rehabilitation	on of the S	econdary Cla	ırifiers										
Phase Budget V	Vastewate	er						Cost Alloc	cation CT	A			
Phase Status F	uture Plan	ned Start						Funding Sc	ource Bo	nd Pr	oceeds		
Start Date		3/31	/2022						Fund Co	nstru	ction Bo	nd Fund	
End Date		3/15	5/2025	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes									
Cos	st Estimatic	n Information				Tot. Fed	der	al Loan An	nount				
	3	Cost Est.	Class			Pr	ogı	ram/Allow	ance Tas	k Inf	ormation		
		Cost Est.	Date	Pr	oject <i>l</i>	Managei	r						
		Cost Est.	Source	CI	P Num	nber							
Engineer		Cost Est.	Prepared By	De	escript	ion							
Cost Typ	е	Fiscal Year	Expense	e F	ringe	BenefitN	lon	Personne		Cor	nment		
Construction		FY25+	\$27	,495				2	:020CIP				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Durc	ation								
Scope Developm	nent												
Procurement		11/29/2024	5/28/2025		180								
Project Execution)	5/30/2025	8/14/2028		1172								
Project Closeout		5/15/2028	8/14/2028		91								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2:	2	FY23		FY24	FY25+		Total		
		0	0 0		0	()	0	27,49	5	27,495		
			Phase Total Ex	pense	s By FY	(All figu	ıres	are in \$1,	000's)				
Pro	niect Int	al Expense	s By FY Cor	mnar	ed to	Prior C	`IP	ς (ΔII fin	ures ar	a in	\$1,000	(c)	

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			301	3,576	5,543	5,540	5,540	10,499	0	0	30,999
2019	0				859	1,374	3,680	9,216	19,676	0	34,805
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	71	933	29,114	30,118

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

✓ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Siz✓ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposir	dancy	Intermediate Lift Pum Station N	
Project Engineer/Mai	nager Beena Chackunkal	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Ali Khraizat	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Design Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 9/14/2017	Class LvI 3	Secondary Treatment & Disinfection
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2017	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
	The ILPs are old and reached the end of life Therefore a replacement or rehabilitation will Secondary Process Area. Feasibility study, design and construction of redundancy/distribution, pump sizing to accompany.	ill help to comply with the per the existing process flow to ma	mit capacity requirement for the aximize conveyance
	lift pumps that lift primary effluent to the aer	•	·
	Maintaining the required wet weather secon weather flows.	ndary capacity of 930 MGD w	hile operating efficiently during dry
. ,	ILP Station No. 1 houses ILP Nos. 1 and 2. The 365 MGD and a motor size of 2,500 hp. The the pump speed. ILP Nos. 1 and 2 can feed ILP Station No. 2 houses ILP Nos. 3, 4, and 7. capacity of 350 MGD each and a motor size 4 feed Aeration Deck Nos. 3 and 4, while ILP Aeration Deck Nos. 2, 3, or 4.	pumps are equipped with var Aeration Deck Nos. 1 and 2. The pumps are vertical turbing of 2,500 hp. The pumps are	e pumps with a maximum rated design also equipped with VFDs. ILP Nos. 3 and
Related Project	PC-796: Aeration System Improvements, whi	ch is under construction.	
Lookup Driver			

Other Important Info Opportunity for a common header system to allow for any ILP to supply any bioreactor. If feasible provide ILPs

WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

that can meet the regulatory and dry weather needs without the need for speed control.



WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

PM Weighted Score

74.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Asset has <25% of its design service life remain
Efficiency and Innovation	3	Project will have a moderate impact on energ
Financial	4	Total financial consequence of \$1,000,000-\$5,
O&M	3	Moderate levels of O&M. Project will alleviate
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Risk of Performance Failure
Public Benefit	3	Project part of GLWA strategic plan
Public Health & Safety	3	Failure not catastophic, moderate chance of
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	Significant fines for Compliance Failure
f		

RC Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Rebuilt greater than 10 years
Efficiency and Innovation	2	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	



WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

Cost Allocation	СТА
Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Fund	Construction Bond Fund
Useful Life >20Yrs?	No
Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0
Program/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager	
CIP Number	
Description	
	Funding Source Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Tot. Federal Loan Amount Program/Allowance Project Manager CIP Number

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$18	7		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21	\$67	27		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$5	2	0	C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$65	26		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$12	5		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$100	40		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$20	8		C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$12	5		Eng Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$50	20	2	C Phase
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$10	4	0	Eng Phase

- 13									
	Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
			25	94	98	157	45	86	505



Prior Yr Actuals

FY19

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

Contract NA **Phase** Construction **Status** Future Planned Start **Title** WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs) Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 6/2/2021 Fund Construction Bond Fund 5/17/2024 **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY22 \$103 FY23 \$6,370 Construction FY24 \$5,665 Construction Construction FY25+ 2020CIP \$6,645 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 11/8/2019 8/29/2021 660 Procurement 8/31/2021 2/27/2022 180 **Project Execution** 2/28/2022 2/12/2025 1080 Project Closeout 2/13/2025 4/14/2025 60

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

FY22

103

FY21

FY20

FY23

6,370

FY24

5,665

FY25+

6,645

Total

18,783



WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

hase Study and De	sign and	d Construction	Assistance		Co	ntract	۱A	Stat	tus Future	Planned Start
tle WRRF Rehabilit	ation of	Intermediate	Lift Pumps (IL	.Ps)						
Phase Budget Was	stewater						Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status Futu	ıre Plann	ied Start					ource Bono	l Proceeds		
Start Date		9/3/	′2018					Fund Cons	truction Boi	nd Fund
End Date		5/17/	′2024				Useful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost F	stimation	n Information				Tot. Fed	eral Loan Aı	mount		
003. 1.	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	ogram/Allov	vance Task	Information	
	7	Cost Est. D		Pro	oject <i>N</i>	Manager		Talloc Task		
		Cost Est. So		CIP Number						
Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepare										
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. Pl	reparea sy	D (зспрп	1011				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e F	ringe	BenefitNo	onPersonne	C	Comment	
	F	Y25+		\$80			2	2020CIP		
Engineering Services	s F	Y20	\$	\$204						
Engineering Services	s F	Y21	\$	\$406						
Engineering Services	s F	Y22	\$	\$455						
Engineering Services	s F	Y23	\$	\$200						
Engineering Services	S F	Y24	\$	\$200						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duro	ition					
cope Developmen	t									
Procurement		4/1/2019	11/7/2019		220					
Project Execution		11/8/2019	2/12/2025		1923					
Project Closeout		2/13/2025	4/14/2025		60					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		204	406		455	200	200	80	1,545	

WRRF Rehabilitation of Intermediate Lift Pumps (ILPs)

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)												
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total	
2019	0				230	1,141	6,569	5,767	6,809	0	20,516	
2020	0	0			229	500	656	6,727	5,910	6,811	20,833	



213001 CIP#

WRRF Replacement of Belt Filter Presses for Complex I and Upper Level Complex II

☐ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ▼ Reliability/Redundancy ☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Closed

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

PC 787 Belt filter presses replacement



Project Engineer/Manager Vinod Sharma / Nicolas Nicolas

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 5/10/2006

Year Project Added to CIP 2006

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Study, design and construction assistance of equipment experiencing numerous breakdowns and for meeting permit capacities

Scope of Work The work will consist of replacements of 10 Belt Filter Presses for Complex 1 and 12 Belt Filter Presses for Complex II Dewatering, Screened Final Effluent booster pumps, sludge belt conveyors, sludge grinders, and all related supportive equipment including control panels and associated wiring.

Lookup Driver

Explanation N/A - Pending Closeout



213001 CIP#

WRRF Replacement of Belt Filter Presses for Complex I and Upper Level Complex II

Phase Construc	tion			Co	ontract PC	C-787	Status	Closed Out
itle PC-787 Re	placement	of Belt Filter Pr	resses for Con	nplex I and U	pper Leve	l Complex II		
Project closed	out in FY 17							
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r				Cost Allocation	CTA	
Phase Status	Closed Out					Funding Source	Bond Pro	oceeds
Start Date		5/21	/2012			Fund	Constru	ction Bond Fund
End Date		8/3	3/2016		U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes	
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amount		
	1 Cost Est. Class				Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Info	ormation
		Cost Est. I	Date	Project <i>l</i>	Manager			
		Cost Est. S	Source	CIP Num	nber			
		Cost Est. I	Prepared By	Descript	ion			
Task	(Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Develop	ment							
Procurement								
Project Executio	roject Execution							
Project Closeou	t							

213001 CIP#

WRRF Replacement of Belt Filter Presses for Complex I and Upper Level Complex II

Phase Study and Design a	nd Constructio	n Assistance	Co	ntract CS	-1483	Status	Closed Out			
Title CS-1483 Replaceme	nt of Belt Filter I	Presses for Co	mplex I and L	Jpper Leve	l Complex II					
Phase Budget Wastewa	er									
Phase Status Closed O	Jt				Funding Source	Bond Pr	oceeds			
Start Date	1/11	1/2010		ction Bond Fund						
End Date	12/31	1/2016		Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes						
Cost Estimat	ion Information									
1	1 Cost Est. Class			Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Info	ormation			
	Cost Est.	Date	Project Manager							
	Cost Est.	Source	CIP Num	ber						
	Cost Est.	Prepared By	Descripti	ion						
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration							
Scope Development	ope Development									
Procurement	ocurement									
Project Execution										
Project Closeout										

WRRF Replacement of Belt Filter Presses for Complex I and Upper Level Complex II

Phase not applicable	=			Contract NA Status Closed Out								J†		
Title Prior Year Actua	al Expens	ses												
\$36,670K FY18 Backe	ed out to	reconcile LTI	D											
Phase Budget Wast	tewater							Cost Allo	cation CTA					
Phase Status Close	ed Out			Funding Source										
Start Date				Fund										
End Date	End Date						Use	eful Life >	20Yrs?					
Cost Es	timation	Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount										
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pr	rogr	am/Allov	vance Task	Informo	ation			
	Cost Est. Date					t Manage	r							
	Cost Est. Source					CIP Number								
			repared By											
		CO31 E31. 1	теритей ву	ed by										
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	Expense Fringe BenefilNonPersonne					Comment					
Unknown	FY	18-	\$2	2,568					FY17					
Unknown	FY	18-	\$1	,463					FY16					
Unknown	FY	18-	\$32	2,638					Pre-Bifurcati	on				
GLWA Salaries CIP202	GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-								FY18					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Toto	lc					
0									0					
		P	hase Total Ex	pense	es By	FY (All figu	ıres	are in \$1	,000's)					
Projec	ct Total	Expenses	By FY Co	mpa	red t	o Prior (CIP	s (All fic	aures are	in \$1.0	000's)			

										· •	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	29	1,872							0	0	1,901
2019	0	36,669								0	36,669
2020	0	0	0								0

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

 □ Innovation □ Water MP Right Sizing □ Reliability/Redundancy □ NEWTP Repurposing Project Status Active CIP Type Project Project New To CIP □		Powdered lime discharges into the COF causing lime to discharge throughout the building making the scrubber system to fail
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Partho Ghosh	Budget Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1 Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class LvI 2 WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 8/8/2016	Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2010	Location City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oment including sludge storage bins, conveyors, and lime offload rove reliability and performance. This improvement will enable WRRF
Scope of Work	rotary feeder valves, knife gate valves, botto	habilitation of the central offload facility includes bin activators, om hoppers, conveyors, and other associated items. The work also e entire facility, lime offloading system, drainage system, elevator,
Challenges	Maintaining the MDEQ-NPDES required capa	acity during the construction phase of the project.
Project History	completion was delayed due to the lime sluwhenever sludge head in storage bins was to the nature of lime and sludge and continu	PC-744 (DWP-1074) as a design build project in 2005. The project dge slide gates on the lime mixers which were continuously leaking high. This problem was finally resolved after replacing the gates. Due yous operation of this facility, the equipment started failing causing ems. Eventually, the facility needs a major rehabilitation.
Related Project	PC - 757: Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers of	and Pipe Gallery Improvements.
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition	
Explanation	N/A - Under Procurement	



WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

PM Weighted Score

78.4

Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will remove significant operational hur 3 Will generate savings 4 High levels of O&M Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 5 Will cause capacity problems Public Benefit 3 Moderate savings for GLWA Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety			
Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will remove significant operational hur 3 Will generate savings 4 High levels of O&M Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 5 Will cause capacity problems Public Benefit 3 Moderate savings for GLWA Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	Criteria	Score	Comment
Financial 3 Will generate savings 4 High levels of O&M Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 5 Will cause capacity problems Public Benefit 3 Moderate savings for GLWA Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	Condition	5	Replacement or major rehab needed immed
O&M Performance (Service Level/Reliability) Public Benefit Public Health & Safety A High levels of O&M 5 Will cause capacity problems 3 Moderate savings for GLWA Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	Efficiency and Innovation	4	Project will remove significant operational hur
Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 5 Will cause capacity problems 7 Moderate savings for GLWA Public Health & Safety 8 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	Financial	3	Will generate savings
Public Benefit 3 Moderate savings for GLWA Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	O&M	4	High levels of O&M
Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate impact on public Health & Safety	Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	Will cause capacity problems
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Public Benefit	3	Moderate savings for GLWA
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal) A Regulatory Compliance failure will lead to fine	Public Health & Safety	3	Moderate impact on public Health & Safety
Regulatory (Environmental, Legal)	Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Regulatory Compliance failure will lead to fine

RC Weighted Score

76.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

Phase GLWA Emplo Title GLWA Salaries	•	ject	managen	nent		С	ontract N	A	S	tatus	S Active		
Phase Budget Wa	ıstewate	r						Cost Alloc	cation CT	A			
Phase Status Act	tive				Funding Source						ıl Loan Pro	ograms	
Start Date					Fund						ement &	Extension	n Fun
End Date							U	seful Life >2	20Yrs? No	1			
Cost E	stimatio	n Inf	ormation				Tot. Fede	eral Loan Ar	mount				\$0
	3		Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allow	ance Tas	k Inf	ormation		
9/17,	9/17/2018 Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager								
	Cost Est. Source			ource	CIP Number								
P. Kora			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	ed By Description								
Cost Type		Fiso	cal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefilNo	nPersonne		Со	mment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020	FY19			\$100		40	5					
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020	FY19			\$20		8	1					
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020	FY20			\$120	48		6					
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020	FY20			\$15		6	1					
GLWA Salaries CIP2	020 I	FY21			\$80		32	4					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY21			\$5		2	0							
Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21		FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+		Total					
	1	74	196	123		0	0	0		0	493		

213002 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

Phase not appli	ase not applicable					Contract NA						losed	Out	
Title Prior Year	Actual E	xpense	es											
Phase Budget	Wastev	vater			Cost Allocation CTA									
Phase Status	Closed	Out			Funding Source									
Start Date					Fund									
End Date	End Date					Useful Life >20Yrs?								
Co				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount							
	1 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information									
			Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager									
			Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number									
			Cost Est. P	repared By)escri	otion							
Cost Ty	pe	F	iscal Year	Expens	e	Fring	e Benefill	Von	Personne	(Comme	ent		
Engineering Serv	vices	FY1	8-		\$742					FY18				
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$202					FY17				
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020	FY1	8-		\$27		11			FY18				
Prior Yr Actua	Is	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Tot	al		
(982											982		



WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

hase Study and Design and Construction Assistar tle CS-1701 Rehabilitation of Central Offload Fa													
Title CS-1701 Re	habilitation	of Central Of	fload Facility										
Phase Budget \	Wastewate	r						Cost Allo	cation	CTA			
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source						Federal Loan Programs			
Start Date		10/17,	/2016	Fund Improvement & Extension Fu							n Fun		
End Date		1/19,	/2021	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes									
Со				Tot. Fee	der	al Loan Aı	mount			\$1,170	,123		
	lass			Pı	rog	ram/Allov	vance To	ask In	formation				
9/	12/2018	ate	P	roject <i>N</i>	\anage	r							
Contract	ource	C	CIP Number										
A. Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description									
Cost Typ	е	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe	BenefitN	lon	Personne		Сс	mment		
Engineering Servi	ices I	-Y19		\$30									
Engineering Servi	ices I	-Y20		\$200									
Engineering Serv	ices I	-Y21		\$74									
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Scope Developn	nent												
Procurement													
Project Executior	า	10/17/2016	4/19/2021		1645								
Project Closeout		1/19/2021	3/20/2021		60								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25	+	Total		
		30 200	74		0	(0	0		0	304		



A. Khraizat/P. Kora

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

Phase Construction Contract CON-279 Status Active

Title Rehabilitation of C	Central Offload Facility
----------------------------------	--------------------------

		/		
Construction wi	ill start after th	ne design is complete.		
Phase Budget	Wastewater		Cost Allocation	СТА
Phase Status	Active		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date		7/20/2018	Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		1/19/2021	Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$14,347,000
	1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance	Task Information
9	7/12/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
Contract		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY19	\$4,000		
Construction	FY20	\$7,300		
Construction	FY21	\$3,100		
Construction	FY22	\$0		
Construction	FY23	\$0		

Description

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	10/17/2016	4/20/2018	550
Procurement	4/20/2018	10/17/2018	180
Project Execution	10/18/2018	4/19/2021	914
Project Closeout	4/20/2021	6/19/2021	60

Cost Est. Prepared By

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	4,000	7,300	3,100	0	0	0	0	14,400

WRRF Rehabilitation of Central Offload Facility

	Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)										
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		800	5,850	6,750	4,350				0	0	17,750
2019	0	202	665	6,447	7,520	4,579				0	19,413
2020	0	0	982	4,204	7,696	3,297	0	0	0	0	16,179

WRRF Sewage Sludge Incinerator Air Quality Improvements

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Size☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposit	dancy Project New To CIP	Schematic of incinerator air quality improvement equipment
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Kashmira Patel	Budget Wastewater
Mai	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1 Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class LvI 2 WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 4/26/2012	Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2012	Location City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Provide sludge incinerations air quality imprequirements	provements at Incinerator Complex II to meet NPDES Permit
Scope of Work		ruction for sludge incinerator air quality improvements at Complex II work includes installation of new scrubber, induced draft fan, noise d monitoring equipment.
Challenges	N/A - Active	
Lookup Driver	N/A - Active	
Explanation	N/A - Active	

213003 CIP#

WRRF Sewage Sludge Incinerator Air Quality Improvements

ase Budget Wa	Closed Out			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Clo				Funding Source Federal Loan Programs Fund Improvement & Extensi					Loan Programs	
Start Date									tension Fun	
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No			
Cost E	stimation I	nformation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount		\$0	
5 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information						
		Cost Est. Do	ate	Project Manager						
Cost Est. Source				CIP Number						
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	Descri	ption					
	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
Prior Yr Actuals	1117	1120	1 1 2 1							

213003 CIP#

WRRF Sewage Sludge Incinerator Air Quality Improvements

Phase Design and Build Contract PC-791 Status Closed Out

Title PC-791 Sewage Sludge Incinerator Air Quality Improvements at WRRF

Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	СТА
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Federal Loan Programs
Start Date		12/17/2012		Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
End Date		6/30/2017	Us	eful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information	Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
	4	Cost Est. Class	Prog	ram/Allowance 1	Task Information
9	7/15/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager		
Engineering		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number		
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	nt							
Procurement								
Project Execution		12/17/2012	6/30/2017	165	56			
Project Closeout		7/1/2017	12/15/2017	16	57			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

213003 CIP#



GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Sewage Sludge Incinerator Air Quality Improvements

Phase not applicabl	е				Cont	ract 1	NA	Stat	lus Closed C	Out
Title Prior Year Actu	al Expe	enses								
Phase Budget Was	stewate	er		Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Clos	sed Ou	t					Funding S	Source		
Start Date								Fund		
End Date							Useful Life >	20Yrs?		
Cost Es	stimatio	on Information			Т	ot. Fed	leral Loan A	mount		
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	ogram/Allov	wance Task I	Information	
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject Ma	nager				
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number						
		Cost Est. P	repared By	By Description						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	ense Fringe BenefilNonPersonne				С	Comment	
Construction		FY18-		\$436				FY18		
Engineering Services	5	FY18-		\$56				FY18		
Unknown		FY18-	\$30	5,153				Prev Yrs		
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20	FY18-		\$22		9		FY18		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	9 FY20	FY21	FY2	22 F	Y23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
36,676									36,676	
		P	hase Total E	(pense	es By FY (/	All figu	res are in \$1	,000's)		
Draia	ot Tot	al Evnance	Dv EV Ca	100 10 61	rad ta D	rior C	IDa (All £	NIIVOS OKO	in \$1 000's	

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	33043	3,000							0	0	36,043
2019	0	50,635	459							0	51,094
2020	0	0	36,676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,676

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Biosolids Dryer Facility

	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
~	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Closed

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP $\ \square$

New GLWA Biosolids Dryer Facility



Project Engineer/Manager Darrel Field

Manager Philip Kora

Managing Dept WW Constr Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 4/26/2012

Year Project Added to CIP 2012

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

, ,	Allows retirement of Complex I Incinerators. Will provide significant cost savings and is the largest Biosolids dryer facility in North America
•	This project provides for study, design and construction of a thermal dryer facility with a firm capacity of 330 dry tons per day (dtpd). The scope of work also includes a conveyance system from Complex I to Complex II.

Challenges N/A - Pending Closeout

Lookup Driver N/A - Pending Closeout

Explanation N/A - Pending Closeout



WRRF Biosolids Dryer Facility

Phase not applica	Phase not applicable						Contract	NA	١	Sta	tus Close	ed Out	
Title Prior Year Ac	tle Prior Year Actual Expenses												
Phase Budget W	astewat	er			Cost Allocation CTA								
Phase Status CI	losed Ou	ı†							Funding S	Source			
Start Date										Fund			
End Date								Us	seful Life >	20Yrs?			
Cost	Estimati	on In	formation				Tot. Fe	dei	ral Loan A	mount			
	1		Cost Est. C	lass			F	rog	gram/Allov	wance Task	Informati	on	
			Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager								
			Cost Est. So	ource	e CIP Number								
			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	red By Description								
Cost Type)	Fis	scal Year	Expens	pense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne			(Comment				
Construction		FY18	3-		\$186			FY18		FY18	Y18		
Engineering Servic	:es	FY18	3-		\$192					FY18	Y18		
Unknown		FY18	3-	\$	1,438					FY16			
Unknown		FY18	3-				\$585		FY17				
GLWA Salaries CIP	-WA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-			\$5		2			FY18				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total		
2.408	8										2.40	08	



WRRF Biosolids Dryer Facility

Phase Design and E	Build				Contract	PC-792	Stat	us Closed	Out	
Title PC-792 Biosoli	ds Dryer F	acility at WRF	RF							
Phase Budget Wo	ıstewater			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Clo	sed Out			Funding Source Federal Loan Programs						
Start Date		5/23	/2013				Fund Impro	ovement &	Extension Fun	
End Date		10/31,	/2016			Useful Life >	20Yrs? Yes			
Cost I	Estimation	n Information			Tot. Fed	deral Loan A	mount			
	1	Cost Est. C	lass		Pı	rogram/Allov	wance Task	nformation		
9/17	/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Projec	ct Manage	r				
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP N	umber					
P. Kora/D. Field		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	ense Fringe BenefilNonPersor			C	Comment		
Design-Build	F	Y19		\$21						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration	n					
Scope Developmei	nt									
Procurement										
Project Execution		5/23/2013	12/31/2017	16	83					
Project Closeout		1/1/2018	6/30/2018	1	80					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		21 0	0	O	(0 0	0	21		



CIP

FY16

FY17

FY18

FY19

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Biosolids Dryer Facility

hase GLWA Empl	loyees Proje	ect managen	nent	C	ontract N	A	Stat	us Closec	d Out		
itle GLWA Salarie	es										
Phase Budget W	'astewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA				
Phase Status C	losed Out					Funding Sc	ource Fede	ral Loan Pro	ograms		
Start Date							Fund Impro	ovement &	Extension Fun		
End Date	Useful Life >20Yrs? No										
Cost	Estimation	Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan An	nount		\$0		
	2	Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information							
9/1	7/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager							
		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number							
P. Kora		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	By Description							
Cost Type	÷	Fiscal Year	Expense	expense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne				omment			
GLWA Salaries CIP	'2020 F	Y19		\$1	0	0					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		1 0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		PI	nase Total Ex	penses By I	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)				
Pro	ject Tota	Expenses	By FY Co	mpared t	o Prior CI	Ps (All fig	ures are i	in \$1,000	's)		

2018	134190	1,691	60	26					0	0	135,967
2019	0	2,024	193	23						0	2,240
2020	0	0	2,408	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,430

FY21

FY22

FY23

FY24

FY25

Total

FY20

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

>	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
~	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Complex – I Incinerator Building at the WRRF



Project Engineer/Manager Ravi Yelamanchi

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 8/15/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2014

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance This project will decommission the C-I Incinerators building and investigate the re-usability. Scope of Work Provide basis of design report for decommissioning of the Complex-I demolition and relocation drawings for existing pass through utilities. Provide recommendation for future reusability plan for Complex I. The demolition cost and construction assistance, and relocation of utilities is not included in this budgeted CIP. The budgeted CIP includes study, design and minimum rehabilitation to install heating to continue utilizing the building other than incinerations. The cost to demolish equipment and rehabilitate the existing building for reuse is very high and further capital investment is deferred until reuse need of this building is well defined. Challenges Possible challenges with this project will include shutdowns of the secondary water system and abatement of asbestos and lead for this building built 1940's. Some utility service lines may be shared with adjoining Complex II Incinerator and Complex I Dewa **Project History** Complex I was installed and in operation since the 1940's and has completed its valuable life cycle. The Bio-solids Alternatives Evaluation at the WWTP evaluated several options for long-term dewatering disposal as it relates to overall, and more specifically, the Complex I Incinerator Facility. Most of the options indicated that a long-term

Related Project n/a

Lookup Driver 3 - Regulatory

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Future uses may include alternative sludge handling; keep aligned with Master Plan and Research & Innovation.

phasing out of Complex I especially due to its aged equipment and challenges of meet regularity requirements.

Explanation Due to new EPA regulations and cost issues this facility will need to be phased out.



WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

PM Weighted Score

38.4

Score	Comment
2	Asset has <25% of its design service life remain
3	Project will have a moderate impact on energ
2	Will generate savings
3	Moderate positive impact on O&M
3	Process is out of service
1	Moderate savings for GLWA
1	Likely to address minor hazard issues or conce
1	Moderate risk of causing regulatory violation
	2 3 2 3 3 1 1

RC Weighted Score

38.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	2	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	2	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	1	
Public Health & Safety	1	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	1	

213005 CIP#

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

Phase not applicable Title Prior Year Actua		anses			Contract	NA	Stat	rus Closed	Out		
Phase Budget Waste				Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status Close	ed Ou	†			Funding Source						
Start Date					Fund						
End Date						Useful Life	>20Yrs?				
Cost Esti			Tot. Fe	deral Loan /	Amount		\$0				
1 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information							
Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager							
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number							
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription		,				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	e C	Comment			
Engineering Services		FY18-		\$34			FY18				
GLWA Salaries CIP202	0	FY18-		\$6	3	(2020CIP				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY1	9 FY20	FY21	FY:	22 FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
43								43			

213005 CIP#

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

nase Design & Construction	n Assistance	Contract CS-228	Status Pending Close-out				
le Complex Incineration	Heating						
Phase Budget Wastewater	•	Cost Allocation	CTA				
Phase Status Pending Clo	ose-out	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds				
Start Date		Fund	Construction Bond Fund				
End Date		Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes				
Cost Estimation Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0				
5	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
9/12/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager					
Contract	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number					
Design Eng	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description					

213005 CIP#

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

ase Budget Wa	stewater				Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status Fut	ure Plann	ed S	tart		Funding Source					Bond Proceeds		
Start Date						Fund C					nd Fund	
End Date						No						
Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Federal Loan Amount						\$0			
	5 Cost Est. Class			Prog	gram/Allow	ance 1	ask In	formation				
		С	ost Est. Do	ite	Project	Manager						
		С	ost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	mber						
		С	ost Est. Pre	epared By	Descri	otion						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19		FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	5+	Total		
1 1101 11 7 (010 013												

213005 CIP#

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

hase Study and D	esign an	d Construction	Assistance	(Contract N	IA	Stat	r us Future	Planned Start		
itle Complex I Inc	cinerator	s Decommissio	ning and Reu	usability at	Wastewate	r Treatment F	Plant (WRRI	F)			
Phase Budget Wo	astewate	er				Cost Alloco	ation CTA				
Phase Status Fu	ture Plan	ned Start				Funding So	urce Bond	Bond Proceeds			
Start Date		1/8,	/2021	Fund Construction Bond Fu					nd Fund		
End Date		8/29	/2023		l	Jseful Life >20	Yes Yes				
Cost	Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fed	eral Loan Am	ount				
	4 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information						
10/2	10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date				Project Manager						
Cost Est. Source			ource	CIP Number							
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e Fring	e BenefitNo	onPersonne	C	Comment			
Engineering Service	es	FY25+	9	\$350		20)20CIP				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration							
cope Developme	nt										
Procurement		7/1/2024	8/30/2024		60						
Project Execution		8/31/2024	4/20/2027	9	62						
roject Closeout		4/21/2027	6/20/2027		60						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
							350	350			

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

Status Future Planned Start Contract NA **Phase** Construction Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability at Wastewater Treatment Plant (WRRF) Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 3/7/2022 Fund Construction Bond Fund 8/29/2023 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe Benefit NonPersonne Expense Comment FY25+ \$4,059 Construction 2020CIP Task Start Date **End Date** Duration 4/29/2025 10/26/2025 180 Procurement Project Execution 10/27/2025 4/20/2027 540 Project Closeout 6/20/2027 4/21/2027 60 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 4,059 4,059

WRRF Complex I Incinerators Decommissioning and Reusability

Phase Construction	ase Construction				ontract C	ON-229	Stat	us Active			
Title WRRF Complex	x I Steam	heaters									
Steam heat replace	ement wo	ıs necessary	to protect vi	tal assets fro	m freezing.						
Phase Budget Was	stewater					Cost Alloc	cation CTA	CTA			
Phase Status Acti	ive				Funding Source Bond Proceeds						
Start Date					Fund Construction Bond Fund						
End Date					U	seful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes				
Cost E	stimation	Information			Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0						
5 Cost Est. Class		Class		Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation				
9/12/	9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date		Oate	Project							
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number							
Eng		Cost Est. F	repared By	Descrip	tion						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration							
Project Execution											
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		0						0			
		F	hase Total Ex	cpenses By F	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)				

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

	11010	or rorar .	-xpcnoc	<i>,</i> , , , , ,	ompare.	<u>a 10 1 1101</u>	011 0 (711	1190100	are iii q	,000	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			900	200					0	0	1,100
2019	0					161	1,221	2,352	1,171	0	4,905
2020	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,409	4,452

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

213006 CIP#

WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Siz	Project Status Future Planned Zing CIP Type Project	Sludge Feed Pum	ps
✓ Poliability/Poduna	• •		
✓ Reliability/Redunc☐ NEWTP Repurposir	Project New To CIP		
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Ravi Yelamanchi	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager Ali Khraizat	Class LvI 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Design Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared	Class LvI 3	Residuals Management
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2016	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Contor	Wastewater - 5421-892211
		Folia alia Cosi Celliei	774376774767 6727 672277
Project Significance	Improved sludge feed pumping system will		
Scope of Work	Improved sludge feed pumping system will The scope of work includes study, design, a and 6 and other modifications to the pump	provide wide range of operation of construction for the replace	ng conditions.
Scope of Work	The scope of work includes study, design, a	provide wide range of operating construction for the replaceing system at the WRRF.	ng conditions.
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	The scope of work includes study, design, a and 6 and other modifications to the pump	provide wide range of operational construction for the replace ing system at the WRRF. ring construction. as six (6) Sludge Storage Tanks esses complexes and complex on dewatering complex II upper of Dewatering Complex II; and Complex II. However, control winks to supply any Dewatering	ng conditions. ement of sludge feed pumps SFP 1, 2, 5 (SST-1, 2, 3, 4, 5 &6), which feed sludge II centrifuges.) Typically, sludge from Der level; sludge from Storage Tanks 3 & d sludge from Storage Tanks 5 & 6 valves in the Dewatering Complex II area.



WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

PM Weighted Score

66.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	Moderate renewal or rehab needed in short to
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Right sizing system will have significant operati
Financial	2	Low Financial impact at this time
O&M	3	Moderate levels of O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Expected performance failures under normal
Public Benefit	3	Moderate savings for GLWA
Public Health & Safety	3	Likely to address minor hazard issues or conce
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Not Imminent risk

RC Weighted Score

67.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	3	
O&M	5	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	2	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

Title Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities Phase Budget Wastewater Phase Status Future Planned Start Start Date 6/7/2021 End Date 11/9/2022 Cost Estimation Information Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
Phase Status Future Planned Start Start Date 6/7/2021 End Date 11/9/2022 Cost Estimation Information Funding Source Bond Proceeds Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
Start Date 6/7/2021 Fund Construction Bond Fund End Date 11/9/2022 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Cost Estimation Information Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
End Date 11/9/2022 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Cost Estimation Information Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
Cost Estimation Information Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
Cost Estimation Information	
4 Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information	
10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date Project Manager	
Cost Est. Source CIP Number	
Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By Description	
Cost Type Fiscal Year Expense Fringe Benefit NonPersonne Comment	
Construction FY24 \$1,000 2020CIP	
Construction FY25+ \$2,055	
Task Start Date End Date Duration	
Scope Development	
Procurement 6/30/2023 12/27/2023 180	
Project Execution 12/28/2023 6/20/2025 540	
Project Closeout 6/21/2025 8/20/2025 60	
Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total	
0 0 1,000 2,055 3,055	

WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

Phase Study and D	•			rina au Fa		ontract	NA		Status	Future	Planned S	tart
itle Improvement Phase Budget Wo		ge Feed Pump	s at Dewate	nng FC	CIIITIES	<u> </u>	Cost Allo	cation (CTA			
Phase Status Fut					Funding Source					oceeds		
Start Date		4/10/	′2020		Fund Construction Bond Fu						nd Fund	
End Date		11/29/	′2022		Useful Life >20Yrs?							
Cost	Estimatic	on Information				Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	mount				
4 Cost Est. Clas		lass			P	rogram/Allov	wance T	ask Info	ormation			
10/2/2017 Cost Est. D		ate	Project Manager									
Cost Est. Source		ource	С	IP Nur	nber							
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escrip	tion			<u> </u>			
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe	Benefit	NonPersonne		Cor	nment		
Engineering Service	∋s	FY23		\$10								
Engineering Service	∋s	FY24	(\$275				2020CIF)			
Engineering Service	∋s	FY25+		\$10								
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation							
Scope Developme	nt											
Procurement		1/23/2022	8/31/2022		220)						
Project Execution		9/1/2022	6/20/2025		1023	3						
Project Closeout		6/21/2025	8/20/2025		60)						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	9 FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25	j+	Total		

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

0

10

275

10

295

Prior Yr Actuals

FY19

0

FY20

FY21

0

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

Phase GLWA Employees I	Project manager	nent	Contract	NA	Status Future	Planned Start				
Title GLWA Salaries										
Phase Budget Wastewa	ater			Cost Allo	cation CTA					
Phase Status Future Pla	anned Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds							
Start Date			Fund Construction Bond Fund							
End Date				Useful Life >	20Yrs? No					
Cost Estima	tion Information		Tot. Fo	ederal Loan A	mount	\$0				
5	Cost Est. C	lass		Program/Allo	wance Task Information	1				
	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manag	er						
	Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number							
	Cost Est. P	repared By	Description							
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$1	0 4	0	S/D					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$2	20 8		C Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$4	5 18		S/D/CA Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$14	17 58		C Phase					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$4	17		S/D/CA Phase					

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

0

FY23

14

FY24

91

FY25+

266

Total

371

FY22

WRRF Improvements to Sludge Feed Pumps at Dewatering Facilities

Phase not applica	ble			Contract NA					tus Closed	Out	
Title Prior Year Ac	tual Expens	ses									
Phase Budget W	astewater			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status CI	osed Out						Funding S	ource			
Start Date								Fund			
End Date						l	seful Life >2	20Yrs?			
Cost	Estimation	Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan Ar	mount			
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allow	vance Task	Information		
		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager							
		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number							
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	Description							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense		Fring	e BenefitNo	nPersonne	C	Comment		
Unknown	FY	′18-		\$1 FY16			Y16				
Unknown	FY	′18-		\$4			F	Y17			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
į	5								5		
		PI	nase Total Ex	pense	es By	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,	,000's)			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

	i ioje	Ci ioidi i	-vhense:	, Dy 1 1 C	ompare	a lo i lloi		ii iigores	are in y	1,000 3)	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		33	402	750					0	0	1,185
2019	0	4			57	275	2,391	1,130		0	3,857
2020	0	0	5	0		0	0	24	1,366	2,331	3,726

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
✓	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP □

Picture from left to right Sludge Conveyer G Damaged by Fire and Conveyer B in the Complex - II Dewatering Building and Fire Damaged Conveyer H in Complex-II Incinerators Building



Project Engineer/Manager Chris Breinling

Manager Philip Kora

Managing Dept WW Constr Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance GLWA have an ongoing study and design of sludge cake conveyance system improvements project after the March 4, 2016 fire incident in Complex –II Incinerators building. The construction of this project will provide a cleaner, fire resistant, reliable and safe sludge feed to the incinerators.

Scope of Work The restoration of sludge conveying capacity, which was lost due to the fire damage and to provide improved sludge conveyance from each dewatering facility to the incinerators. Replacement of 19 MCCs and Replacement of the Unit Substation EB-26 in Incineration Complex II.

Challenges Maintaining the sludge conveyance capacity to meet permit requirements during the construction of these improvements, will be the most significant challenge on this project.

Project History The C-II Incineration complex is over 40 years old. Major rehabilitation had been deferred over the years in anticipation of an alternative Biosolids disposal solution to handle all the solids. The Complex-II have many major pieces of equipment that are nearing the end of their useful life and require replacement or major rehabilitation in order to be used as the primary long-term solids disposal method. GLWA approved a PC-774 and PC-791 contract to rehabilitate some of the aging problem of the incineration and to meet the new air permit requirements. GLWA just completed the construction of a Biosolids Dryer Facility (BDF) with a firm capacity of 316 dry tons per day. The BDF facility is currently in operation under an in-term agreement with NEFCO. The current GLWA plan for Biosolids disposal is to utilize BDF to its capacity first, then send the additional load to Complex-II Incinerators and anything beyond that to the land fill. This Biosolids Disposal Plan requires investment in the Complex-II Incinerators to process the sludge loads on a regular basis for the daily and wet weather events to

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

avoid the highest cost of land fill.

The sludge from Dewatering Complex II travels through a series of conveyor belts (i.e., conveyors G, H and J) before it reaches Incineration Complex II. The sludge from Dewatering Complex II Lower Level was transported by Conveyor G to Conveyor H. In Incinerator Complex II, Conveyor H branches to Conveyors K and L then continue to various conveyors to feed incinerators. The sludge from Dewatering C-II Upper Level was transported by Conveyor J which branches to Conveyors M and N in Incineration C-II then continue to various Conveyors to feed incinerators. The conveyor belt structures in Incineration C-II are old, have been modified, rebuilt or repaired several times that might have altered the overall integrity of the structures. The existing "Dusseau" hopper oftentimes plugged resulting to sludge spillage. The existing feed system to the incinerator from the hoppers should be redesigned and replaced. New control systems, safeguards, provision of SFE water, run time meter or tie to ovation system and poor lighting system in the complex needs improvement.

Drainage problems had historically existed within the basement of Complex II Incineration and C-II Dewatering having to do with both building drainage, and filtrate drainage. These problems led to excessive demands on operations and maintenance staff, shutdown of process-related equipment, and safety concerns for WWTP personnel. Improvements to the C-II Incinerators building drainage system were completed in 2003 under contract DWP-1028. However, the drainage problems were not completely eliminated and still continue to exist and further Improvements to the C-II Dewatering are in design for improvements. In order to have an effective sludge conveyer's wash system, a key requirement for safe operation of sludge conveyance system, the drainage improvements in the Complex-II Dewatering and Incinerators building are essential.

Related Project The change order to Contract PC-791 was issued by GLWA to address the fire emergency and restore the operation of C-II Incineration.

Lookup Driver 3 - Regulatory

Other Important Info n/a

Explanation The existing sludge conveyance system is very old and is critical to disposal of biosolids to meet permit requirements (e.g., incinerator air permit requirements). The disposal of biosolids to meet allowable permitted inventory of biosolids at the WRRF, s



WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

PM Weighted Score

92.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	Immediate replacement required
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Project will remove significant operational hur
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Significant Positive impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	Causing Significant Capacity Problems
Public Benefit	4	Significant, noticeable impact on GLWA imag
Public Health & Safety	5	Project will have a major & measurable positiv
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	Significant fines for Compliance Failure

RC Weighted Score

87.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

213007 CIP#

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

Phase not applicab	Contract NA					Sta	tus Cl	osed (Out						
Title Prior Year Actu	ıal Exp	ense	S												
Phase Budget Wastewater						Cost Allocation CTA									
Phase Status Clos	sed Ou	ı†						F	unding S	ource					
Start Date										Fund					
End Date								Use	ful Life >	20Yrs?					
Cost E	stimati	on In	formation				Tot. Fe	deral	l Loan A	mount				\$0	
	1 Cost Est. Class						Program/Allowance Task Information								
	Cost Est. Date					roject	Manage	er							
			Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number										
			Cost Est. P	repared By	D)escrip	otion								
Cost Type		Fis	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e Benefith	NonPe	ersonne	C	Comme	ent			
Construction		FY18	8-		\$399					FY18					
Engineering Services	5	FY18	8-		\$400					FY18					
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20	FY18	8-		\$52		20			FY18					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Toto	al			
871												871			

17

17

11

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

45

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

Phase Construction Assistance Contract CS-291 Status Active Engineering services for the replacement of MCC's and EB-26 This contract was reallocated from CIP No. 380601 Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Funding Source Bond Proceeds **Phase Status** Active Start Date **Fund** Construction Bond Fund **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0 **Cost Estimation Information** Program/Allowance Task Information 5 Cost Est. Class **Project Manager** 9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Contract Description Cost Est. Prepared By Eng Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe Benefit NonPersonne Expense Comment **Engineering Services** FY19 \$17 2020CIP **Engineering Services** FY20 \$17 2020CIP Engineering Services FY21 \$11 2020CIP FY19 FY21 FY22 Total Prior Yr Actuals FY20 FY23 FY24 FY25+

6,799

8,351

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

Contract CON-197 Status Active **Phase** Construction Title CON-197 Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Active Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 2/5/2018 Fund Construction Bond Fund 1/27/2020 **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Contract Description Cost Est. Prepared By P. Kora Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY19 \$6,799 FY20 \$8,351 Construction \$3,083 Construction FY21 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 8/22/2016 10/26/2017 430 10/30/2017 4/20/2018 Procurement 172 4/21/2018 **Project Execution** 2/19/2021 1035 2/20/2021 60 **Project Closeout** 4/21/2021 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

0

3,083

0

0

18,233

0

Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

2/20/2021

FY20

170

FY19

170

4/21/2021

98

FY21

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

Phase Study an	 Study and Design and Construction Assista 		Assistance		Cor	ntract	CS-060		Status	Active		
Title Study/Des	Study/Design of upgraded sludge conveyance				and ligh	nting im	provement					
CS-060 is funde	d from this	CIP. Could not	add it to the	choic	ce list. M	ove this	s phase to 21	3007				
Phase Budget	Wastewate	er			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status	Active						Funding S	ource	Bond Pro	oceeds		
Start Date		8/22	/2016					Fund	Construc	ction Bon	d Fund	
End Date		10/31	/2018				Useful Life >2	20Yrs?	Yes			
C	ost Estimatio	on Information				Tot. Fed	deral Loan Aı	mount				
	5	Cost Est. C	lass			Pr	ogram/Allov	vance '	Task Info	rmation		
5	9/12/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject M	anagei	r					
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	(CIP Numb	oer						
WW Engineer	ring	Cost Est. P	repared By	[Description	on						
Cost Ty	rpe	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe B	enefitN	onPersonne		Com	nment		
Engineering Ser	vices	FY19	(\$170								
Engineering Ser	vices	FY20		\$170								
Engineering Ser	vices	FY21		\$98			2	2020CII	Ρ			
Task	<	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ration							
Scope Develop	ment											
Procurement												
Project Execution	on	8/22/2016	2/19/2021		1642							

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

60

0

FY22

FY23

0

FY24

0

FY25+

0

Total

438

WRRF Modification to Incinerator Sludge Feed Systems at Complex -II

hase GLWA Em	ployees	Project	t manager	nent		Contra	ct N	A	Sto	atus Active	
itle GLWA Salc	aries										
Phase Budget	Wastew	ater						Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status	Active							Funding S	ource Bon	d Proceeds	
Start Date									Fund Cor	struction Bor	nd Fund
End Date							U	Jseful Life >	20Yrs? No		
Co	ost Estim	ation In	formation			Tot.	Fede	eral Loan A	mount		\$0
	3	3	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information	
9	/17/2018	3	Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject Mana	ager				
			Cost Est. Se	ource	CIP Number						
P. Kora			Cost Est. Pi	repared By	D	escription					
Cost Typ	oe	Fis	cal Year	Expens	e	Fringe Bene	efitNo	nPersonne		Comment	
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY19)		\$8		3	01	Eng Phase		
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY19)		\$112		44	6	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY20)		\$8		3	01	Eng Phase		
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY20)		\$112		44	6	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY21			\$80		32	4	C Phase		
Prior Yr Actual	ls F	Y19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY2	23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		173	173	116		0	0	0	C	462	
			P	nase Total Ex	kpense	es By FY (All	figure	es are in \$1	,000's)		

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		1,500	9,600	7,822					0	0	18,922
2019	0		567	6,787	11,356	3,477				0	22,187
2020	0	0	871	7,159	8,711	3,308	0	0	0	0	20,049



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

~	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
~	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Ash crusher system was last rehabilitated 15 years ago and near the end of its useful life, due to Complex I decommissioning dry ash system needs to be reconfigured and rehabilitated





Project Engineer/Manager Alfredo Lava

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Residuals Management

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The ash systems convey and store ash for ultimate disposal. The incinerators cannot be used if both the systems are not working.

Scope of Work The scope of work will include study, design, and construction for the rehabilitation of the wet and dry ash systems. The scope will also include the piping, valves, isolation gates, vacuum pumps, air filters, HVAC, boilers, miscellaneous silo repairs (concrete, access, etc.) site work and drainage, and miscellaneous structural repairs (foot bridge, spalling concrete, etc.) at the dry ash handling system. It will also include the pumps, piping, and sluicing system at the wet ash system.

Challenges Maintaining the dry ash system at capacity while the wet ash system is being built will be a challenge.

Project History The C-I and C-II Incinerators have been the primary source for processing Biosolids at the GLWA WRF since the plant was first built. The original ash handling system was a wet ash/sluicing process. The dry ash system was constructed in the 1960s and expanded with the construction of the C-II Incinerators in the 1970s. The wet ash system has not been in use for over five years and there is no backup if the dry ash system goes down. The C-I Incinerators are planned to be decommissioned in the next year or two and there is a potential to link the C-I ash handling system to the C-II system to provide extra storage.

Related Project This project should be coordinated with the decommissioning of the C-I Incinerators as well as any planned plant wide pipe rehabilitation program.

Lookup Driver | 1 - Condition

213008 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Due to only 10-15 years remaining useful life on Complex I, reconsider recommissioning wet ash. Recommend focusing on reuse of dry ash elements of Complex I, and adding redundancy and automation to the dry ash system.

Explanation The wet ash system has been out of service for over five years and the dry ash system is nearing the end of its useful life.



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

PM Weighted Score

66

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Asset has <25% of its design service life remain
Efficiency and Innovation	3	Project will have a moderate impact on energ
Financial	3	Project will generate significant savings
O&M	4	Significant Positive impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Expected performance failures under normal
Public Benefit	2	Additional Savings in O&M
Public Health & Safety	3	Likely to address minor hazard issues or conce
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	Moderate risk of causing regulatory violation

RC Weighted Score

57.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	3	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	1	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	



GLWA Salaries CIP2020

FY24

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

Phase GLWA Employees	Projec	t manager	ment		Contract	NA	Statu	s F	uture Planned S	tart
Title GLWA Salaries										
Phase Budget Wastew	ater					Cost Allo	cation CTA			
Phase Status Future P	lannec	d Start				Funding :	Source Bond	Proc	eeds	
Start Date		Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date				Useful Life >	20Yrs? No					
Cost Estimo	ation Ir	nformation			Tot. Fe	ederal Loan A	mount			\$0
5	j	Cost Est. C	lass		ı	Program/Allo	wance Task Ir	forn	nation	
10/1/2017	10/1/2017 Cost Est. Date				Project Manager					
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number						
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	[Description					
Cost Type	Fi	scal Year	Expens	ie	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Co	omm	ent	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	0		\$8	3	0	S Phase			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	1		\$8	3	0	S/D/CA			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	2		\$10	4	0	С			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	2		\$65	26		D/CA			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY23			\$115	46		C Phase				
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	3		\$45	18		D/CA			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY2	4		\$42	17		C Phase			

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	11	11	105	224	94	0	445

\$25

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

10

D/CA



Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

12/31/2023

FY20

FY19

6/30/2024

1,100

FY21

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

Phase Design & Construct	ion Assistance		Contract TBD						Future Plann	ed Start	
Title Rehabilitation of the	Ash Handling Sy	rstems									
Phase Budget Wastewat	er					Cost Allo	cation	TA			
Phase Status Future Pla	nned Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds								
Start Date			Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date				Us	eful Life >	20Yrs? Ye	es es				
Cost Estimat	ion Information			Tot. F	eder	al Loan A	mount			\$0	
4	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information									
9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date		ate	Project Manager								
	Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number								
Ali Khraizat	Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription							
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	e	Fringe Benef	itNon	Personne		Com	nment		
Engineering Services	FY21	\$1	,100				2020CIP				
Engineering Services	FY22	:	\$420				2020CIP				
Engineering Services	FY23		\$350				2020CIP				
Engineering Services	FY24		\$90				2020CIP				
Task	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation							
Procurement	1/27/2020	6/27/2020		152							
Project Execution	6/28/2020	12/30/2023		1280							

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

182

FY22

420

FY23

350

FY24

90

FY25+

Total

1,960



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

Phase Study						Co	ntract	NA	4		Status	Future	Planned	Start	
Title Rehabilitation	of the A	sh H	landling Sy	stems											
Phase Budget Was	stewate	r							Cost Allo	cation (CTA				
Phase Status Futu	ure Planr	ned	Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds										
Start Date	Start Date 11/8/2019				Fund							Construction Bond Fund			
End Date	End Date 12/14/2014			2014				Us	seful Life >2	20Yrs?	es es				
Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount											
5 Cost Est. Class			lass	Program/Allowance Task Information											
9/12/	2018		Cost Est. Do	ate	F	roject <i>l</i>	Manage	er							
			Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number										
Ali Khraizat	Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By			epared By	Description										
Cost Type		Fis	cal Year	Expense)	Fringe	Benefil	Von	Personne		Со	mment			
Engineering Service:	s F	-Y20)	\$	\$100										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y21			\$0										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y22			\$0										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y23			\$0										
Engineering Services	s F	-Y24			\$0										
Task		Sto	art Date	End Date	Dυ	ration									
Scope Developmen	n†		1/30/2019	4/30/2019		90									
Procurement			5/1/2019	7/31/2019		91									
Project Execution			8/1/2019	12/30/2019		151									
Project Closeout			1/1/2020	2/1/2020		31									
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19		FY20	FY21	FY	22	FY23		FY24	FY25	+	Total			
		0	100	0		0		0	0		0	100			



WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

Phase Construction					Co	ontract 1	٧A	Stat	us Future	Planned :	Start	
Title Rehabilitation o	of the As	h Handling Sy	stems									
Phase Budget Wast	ewater						Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status Futur	e Plann	ed Start		Funding Source Bond Proceeds								
Start Date 12/30/2021				Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date 12/14/2024			′2024	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes								
Cost Es	timation	Information				Tot. Fed	leral Loan A	mount				
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Pre	ogram/Allov	vance Task I	nformation			
10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date			ate	P	roject l	Manager						
	Cost Est. Source			(CIP Nun	nber						
Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepar			repared By	d By Description								
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	BenefitN	onPersonne	С	omment			
Construction	F'	Y22	\$5	\$5,000								
Construction	F`	Y23	\$9	\$9,000								
Construction	F`	Y24	\$2	,000								
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dui	ration							
Scope Development												
Procurement		6/29/2021	12/26/2021		180							
Project Execution		12/27/2021	12/30/2023		733							
Project Closeout		12/31/2023	2/29/2024		60							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
				·	5,000	9,000	2,000	0	16,000			
		P	hase Total Ex	pens	es By F	(All figu	res are in \$1	,000's)				
Project	et Tota	I Evnenses	By EV Cor	nna	red to	Prior C	'IPe (All fic	ures are i	n \$1 000	'e)		

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			530	1,045	6,225	5,725	4,791		0	0	18,316
						B-143					,

GLWA
Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

213008 CIP#

WRRF Rehabilitation of the Ash Handling Systems

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2019	0				687	916	3,614	6,069	9,330	0	20,616
2020	0	0		0	111	1,111	5,525	9,574	2,184	0	18,505



WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

☐ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ▼ Reliability/Redundancy ☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP □

Old IWC and Analytical Lab; new one will be built at the location of the WRRF because of Gordie Howe International Bridge Project



Project Engineer/Manager Beena Chackunkal

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 10/12/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2014

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 IWC

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Laboratory Optimization, Continued operation of IWC and Lab, lease termination for analytical laboratory, and utilization of available space in WRRF NAB

Scope of Work Relocate Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Lab to New Administration Building at WRRF. Consolidate the existing Operations Lab with Analytical Lab.

Challenges Maintaining the laboratory operations during relocation.

Project History In accordance with the NPDES Permit, GLWA implements and enforces an Industrial Pretreatment Program (IPP), and regulates the discharge of wastewater from commercial and industrial sources throughout the service area. A key component of the IPP includes the performance of analytical testing on wastewater samples collected from industrial and commercial sources, in-system samples from the sewer system and other sources including groundwater and septage.

> The Industrial Waste Control Division (IWC) is responsible for implementation of the IPP, and analytical services are obtained from the Analytical Laboratory located at the MCHT facility. IWC activities are housed at the Livernois Center Building (LCB) located at 303 S. Livernois, while the Analytical Laboratory leases space at the MCHT on Second Avenue.

> The State of Michigan Department of Transportation and the Govt. of Canada have proposed to construct a new bridge crossing across the Detroit River, with a completion date of 2020. The Livernois Center Building lies within the area designated for the Bridge and support services and need to be relocated. It would be desirable to relocate the laboratory facilities at the same time to optimize the operations and make use of underutilized GLWA facilities rather than lease space from a 3rd party.

214001 CIP#

WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

Related Project none	
Lookup Driver 3 - Regulatory	

Explanation Length and reorganization is yet established.



WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

PM	Weighted
	Score

71.6

Comment
madiata raplacament required
mediate replacement required
ostantial operational efficiencies
curing of grants/external funds will cover pro
ajor,measurable positive impact on O&M
elyhood of serious inconveniencies and bus
oports neighborhood growth
ncelling project will continue posing signific
eject is part of a mandated or otherwise ent
os cu ajc ely op

RC Weighted Score

62.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	3	
Efficiency and Innovation	5	
Financial	3	
O&M	2	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	2	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	2	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

Phase Design & Co	onstructic	n Assistance			С	ontract	CS-	-262	S	tatus	Active				
Title General Engi	neering S	Services for des	sign of CON-2	280 ar	nd And	alytical L	ab (Sigma)							
Phase Budget Wo	astewate	r						Cost Allo	cation CT	A					
Phase Status Ac	ctive			Funding Source						Bond Proceeds					
Start Date				Fund Co							Construction Bond Fund				
End Date							Use	eful Life >	20Yrs? Ye	S					
Cost	Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount				\$0		
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rogi	ram/Allov	vance Tas	k Info	rmation				
9/12	2/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject	Manage	er								
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number											
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escrip	tion									
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	Benefit)	Nonl	Personne		Con	nment				
Engineering Service	es	FY19	Q	\$220					2020CIP						
Engineering Service	es	FY20		\$53				,	2020CIP						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation										
Project Execution		10/1/2017	6/27/2020		100	C									
Project Closeout		6/28/2020	8/28/2020		6	1									
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+		Total				
		220 53	0								273				

214001 CIP#

WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

Phase not appli	cabl	е					C	Contract	NA	4	Status Closed Out					
Title Prior Year	Actu	al Exp	ense:	5												
Phase Budget	Was	stewat	er							Cost Alloc	cation CTA					
Phase Status	Clos	sed O	J†			Funding Source										
Start Date											Fund					
End Date		Useful Life >20Yrs?														
Co	ost E	stimati	on In	formation				Tot. Fe	ede	ral Loan Ar	mount					
		1		Cost Est. C	lass			F	rog	gram/Allow	ance Task	Inforn	nation			
				Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject	Manage	er							
				Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number										
				Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escrip	otion								
Cost Ty	ре		Fis	cal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	e Benefill	Nor	nPersonne	(Comm	nent			
Engineering Ser	vices	5	FY18	3-		\$385				F	Y18					
Unknown			FY18	3-		\$182				F	Y17					
GLWA Salaries C	CIP20)20	FY18	3-		\$4		2		O F	Y18					
Prior Yr Actua	ıls	FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Tc	ital			
,	573												573			

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP Z14001 CIF# WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

Phase Construction	1				Co	ontract	CC	DN-280		Statu	S Active			
Title Relocation of	f Industria	l Waste Contro	ol Division											
Phase Budget Wo	astewater							Cost Allo	cation IV	VC				
Phase Status Ac	ctive			Funding Source						Bond Proceeds				
Start Date									Fund Construction Bond Fund					
End Date							Us	seful Life >2	20Yrs? Y	es				
Cost	Estimatio	n Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount										
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			P	rog	ram/Allov	vance To	ısk In	formation			
9/12	2/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject <i>l</i>	Manage	er							
Contract		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Nun	nber								
Engineer		Cost Est. P	repared By		escript	ion								
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	;	Fringe	Benefit	Von	Personne		Со	mment			
Construction	F	Y19	\$1,	.654										
Construction	F	Y20		\$0										
Construction	F	Y21		\$0										
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation									
Scope Developme	ent	1/4/2018	7/3/2018		180									
Procurement		7/3/2018	12/22/2018		172									
Project Execution		6/25/2018	1/21/2019		210									
Project Closeout		1/22/2019	3/22/2019		59									
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY	22	FY23		FY24	FY25	-	Total			
	1,6	54 0	0		0		0	0		0	1,654			

214001 CIP#

WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

hase GLWA Em	ploye	ees Proj	ect manage	ment		С	ontract N	A	Sta	tus Active			
itle GLWA Sala	ıries												
Phase Budget	Waste	ewater						Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Activ	е						Funding S	ource Bond	Bond Proceeds			
Start Date	Start Date				Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date							U	Jseful Life >:	20Yrs? No				
Со	st Est	imation	Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan A	mount			\$0	
		5	Cost Est. (Class			Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information			
			Cost Est. [ate	Р	roject	Manager						
			Cost Est. S	ource	C	CIP Nur	mber						
			Cost Est. F	repared By	D)escrip	tion						
Cost Typ	oe .		Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe	Benefil No	nPersonne	(Comment			
GLWA Salaries C	IP202	0 F	Y19		\$110		44		C Phase				
GLWA Salaries C	IP202	0 F	Y20		\$10		4	0	C Phase				
GLWA Salaries C	:IP202	0 F	Y21		\$0		0	0					
Prior Yr Actual	S	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		1.5	54 14	1 0		0	0	0	0	168			

214001 CIP#

WRRF Relocation of Industrial Waste Control Division and Analytical Laboratory Operations

hase Construction					C	ontract	NA	Sto	atus Active			
itle Relocation of	Analytica	l Lab										
Phase Budget Was	stewater						Cost Allo	cation CTA	\ \			
Phase Status Acti	ive			Funding Source Bond Proceeds								
Start Date				Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes								
Cost E	stimation	Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0								
	3	Cost Est. C	lass			Pi	ogram/Allo	wance Task	Information			
9/12/	′2018	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject	Manage	r					
Eng Est.		Cost Est. So	ource		CIP Nur	mber						
Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By)escrip	tion						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense)	Fringe	Benefit	onPersonne		Comment			
Construction	FY	′19	9	0088				2020CIP				
Construction	FY	′20	\$7	,500				2020CIP				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation							
rocurement		10/29/2018	4/27/2019		180	0						
Project Execution		4/28/2019	10/28/2020		549	9						
Project Closeout		10/29/2020	12/28/2020		60	0						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
	80	7,500							8,300			
		Pl	nase Total Ex	pense	es By F	Y (All figu	res are in \$1	,000's)				
Projo	ct Total	Evnenses	By FY Cor	nna	red to	Prior (IPs (ΔII fie	aures are	in \$1 000	'c)		

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			5,000	2,000					0	0	7,000
2019	0	182		4,001	7,764	1,000				0	12,947
2020	0	0	573	2,828	7,567	0	0	0	0	0	10,968

B-152

Explanation N/A - Pending Closeout

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Siz☑ Reliability/Redunct☐ NEWTP Repurposir	dancy Project New To CIP	Electrical Duct Baı	nk				
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Vinod Sharma	Budget	Wastewater				
Mar	nager Philip Kora	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater				
Managing	Dept WW Constr Eng	Class Lvl 2	WRRF				
Date Original Busines	s Case Prepared 5/7/1998	Class Lvl 3	General Purpose				
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 1998	Location City of Detroit					
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211				
•	Procure and install electrical power system to per NPDES permit	meet safety standards and	prove third redundant electric feeder				
·	This project involves the study, design, and co Gears A & B, unit substation EB-1, EB-2, and EB phase primary transformers; and repair of buil include coordination of system shut-down, an	-10, unit 5KV substation and s ding structure and associate	switch gear DE-1, and two outdoor 3- ed components. The work will also				
Challenges	N/A - Pending Closeout						
Lookup Driver	N/A - Pending Closeout						

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

nase GLWA Emplo le GLWA Salaries	,	t managem	nent	(Contract N	A	Stat	us Closed	Out
Phase Budget Wa						Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status Clo	sed Out					Funding Sc	ource Bond	Proceeds	
Start Date							Fund Cons	truction Bor	nd Fund
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost E	stimation Ir	nformation			Tot. Fede	eral Loan An	nount		\$0
	1	Cost Est. Cl Cost Est. Do Cost Est. So Cost Est. Pre	ate ource	Projec CIP Nu Descri	t Manager Imber	gram/Allow	ance Task I	Information	
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

Phase Construction Contract PC-783 Status Closed Out

eiss Construc	TION						
Phase Budget	t Wastewater			Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date	5/21/2012			Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date	End Date 5/21/2016		Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes		Yes		
С	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amount			
	1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager				
Contract		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	CIP Number			
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description				

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

nase Study and	se Study and Design and Construction Assistance		Contract NA	Status Closed Out
le Undergrou	und Electrical D	ouct Bank Repair and EB	s-1, EB-2 and EB-10	
Phase Budget	hase Budget Wastewater		Cost Allocation	СТА
Phase Status	Closed Out		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date	6/12/2008		Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date	6/11/2016		Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimation Ir	nformation	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0
	1	Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By	Program/Allowance Project Manager CIP Number Description	Task Information

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

Phase not applicable					C	ontract	NA		Sto	atus	Closed	Out	
Fitle Prior Year Actua	al Expense	S											
Phase Budget Wast	ewater			Cost Allocation CTA									
Phase Status Close	ed Out							Funding	Source				
Start Date	Start Date								Fund				
End Date						Us	eful Life :	>20Yrs?					
Cost Estimation Information						Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	Amount				
1 Cost Est. Class						Р	rog	ram/Allo	wance Task	Info	rmation		
Cost Est. Date			ate	P	roject	Manage	er						
Cost Est. Source			ource	CIP Number									
Cost Est. Prepared				By Description									
Cost Type	Fis	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e Benefit	Von	Personne	e	Com	ment		
Construction	FY18	3-		\$989					FY18-61690	0			
Construction	FY18	3-		\$39					FY18-617950				
Unknown	FY18	3-		\$1					to reconcil	e with	n LTD		
Unknown	FY18	3-	\$	1,072					FY17				
Unknown	FY18	3-	\$	1,339					FY16				
Unknown	FY18	3-	\$29	9,225					Pre-Bifurca	tion			
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-				\$15		6			FY18				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	T	otal		
32,686											32,686		
		P	hase Total Ex	kpens(es By F	Y (All fig	ures	are in \$	1,000's)		'		
Project	et Total F	vnancas	By EV Co	mna	rod t	o Prior (c (A II fi	aures are	in S	1 000'	c)	

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	23037	2,575	1,532						0	0	27,144
2019	0	31,636	1,033							0	32,669

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority
Great Lanes Water Hathority

216001 CIP#

Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Service

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2020	0	0	32,686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,686

216002 CIP#

Plant-wide Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade/ Integration and Fire Protection Improvements

	Innovation
	Water MP Right Sizing
✓	Reliability/Redundancy
	NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Closed

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP $\ \square$

Fire alarm system



Project Engineer/Manager Vinod Sharma

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 4/13/2004

Year Project Added to CIP 2004

Explanation N/A - Pending Closeout

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 General Purpose

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance	Install an integrated Fire Alarm system to facilitate centralized monitoring
Scope of Work	This project involves the installation of an Integrated Plant-wide Fire Alarm System in approximately 100 buildings (of which 50+ have a stand-alone fire alarm system) at the WRRF in order to facilitate centralized monitoring and assure faster corrective action. The new system will be interfaced with the existing WRRF Control System.
Challenges	N/A - Pending Closeout
Lookup Driver	N/A - Pending Closeout

216002 CIP#

Plant-wide Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade/ Integration and Fire Protection Improvements

Phase Construction		Co	ntract PC	C-782	Status	Status Closed Out		
Title PC-782 Plant-wide	Fire Alarm Systen	ns Upgrade/I	ntegration ar	nd Fire Prot	ection Improven	nents		
Phase Budget Wastewater								
Phase Status Closed	Out				Funding Source	Bond Pr	oceeds	
Start Date	4/15/2013				Fund	Constru	ction Bond Fund	
End Date	End Date 11/4/2016			Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes				
Cost Estim		Tot. Federal Loan Amount						
1 Cost Est. Class				ormation				
	Cost Est.	Date	Project <i>N</i>	Nanager				
	Cost Est.	Source	CIP Number Description					
	Cost Est.	Prepared By						
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Development								
Procurement								
Project Execution								
Project Closeout								

216002 CIP#

Plant-wide Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade/ Integration and Fire Protection Improvements

Phase Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation CTA					
Phase Status Closed	Out			Funding Source	Bond Pro	oceeds		
Start Date	6/12	2/2008		Func	Construc	ction Bond Func		
End Date 12/31/2015				Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost Estimation Information Cost Est. Class			Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
			Program/Allowance Task Information					
	Cost Est.	Date	Project Manager					
	Cost Est.	Source	CIP Number					
	Cost Est.	Prepared By	Descript	ion	·			
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration					
ope Development								
ocurement								
oject Execution								
roject Closeout								

216002 CIP#

Plant-wide Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade/ Integration and Fire Protection Improvements

nase GLWA Employees Project managem	ent Contract NA	Status Closed Out
le GLWA Salaries		
Phase Budget Wastewater	Cost Al	location CTA
Phase Status Closed Out	Funding	Source Bond Proceeds
Start Date		Fund Construction Bond Fund
End Date	Useful Life	>20Yrs? Yes
Cost Estimation Information	Tot. Federal Loan	Amount \$0
5 Cost Est. Cl	ss Program/All	owance Task Information
Cost Est. Do	e Project Manager	
Cost Est. So	rce CIP Number	
Cost Est. Pro	pared By Description	

Plant-wide Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade/ Integration and Fire Protection Improvements

Phase not applic	cable		Contract NA					Stat	us Closed	Out			
Title Prior Year A	Actual Ex	pense	·S										 _
Phase Budget	Wastewo	ater			Cost Allocation CTA								
Phase Status	Closed Out								Funding S	Source			
Start Date										Fund			
End Date							Use	eful Life >	20Yrs?				
Co	st Estima	tion Ir	nformation				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount			
	1		Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information								
	Cost Est. Date				Project Manager								
			Cost Est. Se	ource	CIP Number								
			Cost Est. Pi	repared By	d By Description								
Cost Typ	oe	Fi	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	Benefit	Vonl	Personne		Comment		
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$503					FY17			
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$347					FY16			
GLWA Salaries C	LWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-				\$4		1			FY18			
Prior Yr Actual	ls FY	′19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total		
3	855										855		
			P	hase Total Ex	(pens	es By F	Y (All fig	ures	are in \$1	,000's)			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

										,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018	5390	624							0	0	6,014
2019	0	850								0	850
2020	0	0	855								855

216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

The RAS-3 sampling station in the basement of Intermediate Lift Pump No. 2 (ILP No. 2) Building samples the return activated sludge flows to Aeration Deck No.4



Project Engineer/Manager Beena Chackunkal

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 8/1/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2010

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 General Purpose

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Rehabilitation of the sampling facilities will improve system reliability and allow for consistent and accurate sampling. This will help to submit an accurate report to MDEQ. The rehabilitation of Ferric Chloride system will improve the phosphorous removal to comply with the Permit.

Scope of Work The scope of work includes:

Replacement of existing sampling equipment, installing new samplers, pumps, piping, housing and support equipment such as I&C, HVAC, etc. at the various sampling sites.

The scope also include:

Replacement of existing two steel Ferric Chloride tanks at PS#2 with four (4) smaller tanks.

Provide new piping layout, gravity feed, and self-cleaning strainer.

Rehabilitate Ferric Chloride Unloading station, associated Valves and Appurtenances.

Provide Flow meters and new control strategies to meet future demands of Ferric Chloride at Pump Station # 2.

The CIP is for construction only.

Challenges Maintaining the MDEQ-NPDES required capacity during the construction phase of the project.

Project History The Sampling sites are located at Oakwood, MPI-2, NEIA, PEAS1, 3 & 4, ML1 thru 4, and RAS1 thru 4, C2SE 3& 4. Sampling is performed to monitor permit compliance and process performance. Samples are also collected and analyzed on composite samples. The above sampling stations are required to be rehabilitated or replaced for meeting the permit sampling requirements. These sampling stations regularly fails to collect samples due to the clogging problem in the sample line. Replacement of existing sampling equipment, installing new samplers, pumps, HVAC, etc. were also proposed through Need Assessment 2010 – 2016 for these sampling stations.



216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

The WRRF sampling station rehabilitation design is completed under an As Needed Engineering Services. The WRRF PS# 2 Ferric Chloride rehabilitation design is completed under another As Needed Engineering Services Contact. These two projects are combined together for construction under the revised CIP #1223 in the 2018 CIP.

Related Project CIP 211008 also concerns Ferric Chloride system.

PC-757: Rehabilitation of Primary Clarifiers, Drain Lines, Hot Water, and Scum Lines, PC 789 – Pump Station No. 1 Rack and Grit Building, MPI and JSS Improvements, PC 795 – Pump Station No. 2 Improvements.

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Rehab may include alternative online/real-time sampling & analysis, as well as improved mixing of the ferric with primary influent.

> The original CIP Project Proposal CIP-1223, "Rehabilitation of Grit and Screening System at PS-2 and Rehabilitation" of Sampling Sites at WWTP" included two major scope items; Rehabilitation of Grit & Bar Screening System and Sampling Stations. That construction budget for CIP-1223 amount \$11 M was set aside in CIP. The design for Grit & Screening System and Sampling Station were complete under As Needed Engineering Services Contract, CS-1481 Task 18. The construction for "Rehabilitation of Sampling Sites" will move forward and be bid out separately for construction without Grit & Bar Screening System. The Bar Rack System and Grit System designed under As Needed Engineering Services Contact CS-1481, Task 18 will not proceed for construction as designed. An engineering decision to have a fresh look and start a new study, design and construction project through CIP-1314 will proceed. The proposed CIP budget is for construction cost only. The original budget for CIP-1223 was \$11M and has been reduced to \$5M. The remaining \$6M budget has been transferred to CIP-1314 to complete study, design and construction of Grit and Screening System at PS#2.

Explanation Plant operations report on the failure of shear pins and accelerated wearing and tearing of the bar racks causing downtime for the maintenance and violation of the permit.

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

PM	Weighted	
	Score	

82.2

Score	Comment
5	Excessive Maintenance levels for the equipme
3	Process efficiency for a more robust system ar
4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
4	High levels of O&M
5	Equipment obsolete/extremely difficult to mai
3	Moderate savings for GLWA
3	Moderate positive impact on public H&S
5	Compliance Failure will lead to significant fine
	5 3 4 4 5 3 3

RC Weighted Score

82.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

Phase Construc			Co	ntract	CS-301		Sta	tus Ac	tive					
Title Engineeri	ng Services	for th	ne Rehab o	of Various Sar	mpling	g Statior	าร							
Phase Budge	t Wastewat	er						Cos	t Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Active				Funding Source						Bond Proceeds			
Start Date	•									Fund Cons	struction	n Bond Fu	nd	
End Date	•							Useful	Life >	20Yrs? Yes				
С	Cost Estimati	on In	formation				Tot. Fe	deral L	oan A	mount			\$0	
	1		Cost Est. C	lass			P	rogram	/Allov	vance Task	Informa	ition		
	9/12/2018		Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject A	\anage	er						
Contract	Contract Cost Est. Source				CIP Number									
Eng	Eng Cost Est. Prepared By				D	escripti	ion							
C t T		Г:-	V	F		F	D £:4\	I D			-	1		
Cost Ty			cal Year	Expense		ringe	Benefith	vonPers			Comme	NΤ		
Engineering Se		FY19			\$55					2020CIP				
Engineering Se	rvices	FY20)		\$105					2020CIP				
Engineering Se	rvices	FY21			\$16				,	2020CIP				
Tas	k	St	art Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Project Execution	on		5/27/2017	6/27/2020		1127								
Project Closeou	ut		6/28/2020	8/28/2020		61								
Prior Yr Actud	als FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY	′24	FY25+	Tota	ıl		
		55	105	16								176		

216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

Phase not applicable							Contract NA						Closed	Out		
Title Prior Year	Actu	al Exp	ense	S												
Phase Budget	Was	tewat	er			Cost Allocation CTA										
Phase Status	Closed Out									Funding S	ource					
Start Date	rt Date										Fund					
End Date									U	seful Life >	20Yrs?					
Co	ost E	stimati	on In	formation				Tot. Fe	ede	ral Loan A	mount					
		1		Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information										
				Cost Est. Do	ate	Project Manager										
				Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number										
				Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escrip)	tion								
Cost Ty	ре		Fis	cal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	Benefit	Nor	nPersonne	(Comr	nent			
Engineering Ser	vices	5	FY18	3-		\$123					FY18					
Unknown			FY18	18-		\$312	312			FY17						
GLWA Salaries C	CIP20	20	FY18	3-		\$3		1		0	FY18					
Prior Yr Actua	ıls	FY1	9	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	To	otal			
	439									439						

216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

Contract NA **Status** Future Planned Start **Phase** Construction Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 4/2/2018 Fund Construction Bond Fund 9/24/2019 **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 10/2/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY19 \$487 FY20 \$3,500 Construction \$500 Construction FY21 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 6/13/2018 12/10/2018 180 Procurement Project Execution 12/11/2018 12/11/2020 731 12/12/2020 60 **Project Closeout** 2/10/2021 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 500 0 0 0 4,487 487 3,500 0

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

Phase Construct		Contract CS-292						atus /	Active					
Title Engineering	g Servi	ces for th	ne Rehab c	f Ferric PS No	0.2									
Phase Budget	Wastev	water							Cost Allo	cation CT/	4			
Phase Status	Active				Funding Source						Bond Proceeds			
Start Date										Fund Co	nstruct	ion Bor	nd Fund	
End Date								Us	seful Life >	20Yrs? Yes	5			
Со	st Estin	nation In	formation				Tot. Fe	der	ral Loan A	mount				\$0
	1 Cost Est. Class						F	rog	gram/Allo	wance Tas	k Inforr	mation		
9,	9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date				Pr	oject	Manage	er						
Contract	ract Cost Est. Source				С	IP Nui	mber							
Eng			Cost Est. Pi	epared By	D	escrip	otion							
Cost Typ	oe oe	Fis	cal Year	Expense	Э	Fringe	Benefit	Von	Personne		Comn	nent		
Engineering Serv	ices '	FY19)		\$25					2020CIP				
Engineering Serv	ices '	FY20)		\$65					2020CIP				
Engineering Serv	ices .	FY21			\$14					2020CIP				
Task		St	art Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Project Execution	n		1/1/2017	6/30/2020		127	6							
Project Closeout			7/1/2020	9/1/2020		6	2							
Prior Yr Actual	S	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23		FY24	FY25+	To	otal		
		25	65	14								104		

216004 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Various Sampling Sites and PS#2 Ferric Chloride System at WRRF

Phase GLWA Employ	ees F	rojec	t managem	ent		Contract	NA	Sta	itus Active	
itle GLWA Salaries										
Phase Budget Was	stewa	ter					Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status Activ	ve						Funding Sc	ource Bond	d Proceeds	
Start Date								Fund Con	struction Bor	nd Fund
End Date							Useful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost Es	stimat	ion In	formation			Tot. Fed	leral Loan An	nount		\$0
	5		Cost Est. Cl	ass		Pr	ogram/Allow	ance Task	Information	
			Cost Est. Do	ıte	F	Project Manager	,			
			Cost Est. So	urce	e CIP Number					
			Cost Est. Pre	epared By	[Description				
Cost Type		Fis	cal Year	Expense	Э	Fringe BenefitN	onPersonne	(Comment	
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY19)		\$15	6	C	CA Phase		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY19)		\$15	6	C	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY20)		\$150	59	C	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY20)		\$30	12	C	CA Phase		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY21			\$45	18	C	C Phase		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	20	FY21			\$10	4	0 C	CA Phase		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY	19	FY20	FY21	FY	22 FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		42	251	77		C)		370	
		1	Ph	ase Total Ex	pens	es By FY (All figu	res are in \$1,0	000's)	1	
Dreie	ot To	tal E				red to Prior C			in \$1,000'	<u> </u>

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			2,500	2,500					0	0	5,000
2019	0	312	40	551	3,957	565				0	5,425
2020	0	0	439	609	3,921	607	0	0	0	0	5,576

216006 CIP#

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

GLWA WRRF



Project Engineer/Manager Ali Khraizat

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 General Purpose

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Yard piping and underground utilities are vital to the operations of the WRRF. The integrity of these systems will be maintained with this project. The Secondary Water system needs to be relocated or completely refurbished to provide uninterrupted water for fire protection and process applications such as seal water to the pumps. Some of the yard piping is original to the plant and requires a condition assessment.

Scope of Work This project will include the study, design, and construction for the needed improvements to yard piping and underground utilities. This includes right sizing, as-built confirmation and condition assessment of our yard piping and underground utilities. It is possible that the secondary water system may need to be relocated. The distribution models for the water systems will also be updated. A redundant potable water feed to the WRRF will also be evaluated.

Challenges Maintaining the adequate supply of our water systems required for treatment processes during assessment and rehabilitation of underground utilities will be the most significant challenge on this project. Temporary power, air, water, natural gas system shutdowns may also be required to perform the work.

Project History Some of the pipe lines at the WRRF have been inexistence since the plant was built and have been found on record dating back to 1938. As the plant has grown, so have the systems. In general, the majority of the changes to the multiple systems occurred when the specific buildings or components to the plant were built or renovated. Therefore, an evaluation and necessary replacement of these pipelines are needed to make sure the integrity of these pipelines.

Related Project There are currently no other specific projects for underground utilities, however many other projects require continuous service from these utilities and the ability to consistently supply the required quantities will need to be coordinated with these projects during construction of the improvements.

216006 CIP#

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

Lookup Driver	1 - Condition
Other Important Info	Reliable utility is a critical aspect of O&M for the facility and to avoid outages.
•	Some of the underground utilities are original to the plant and are critical to the plant treatment processes (e.g. incinerator air permit requirements).

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

PM Weighted Score

8.08

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	Asset has exceeded its design service levels
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Right sizing system will have significant operati
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of emerge
O&M	4	Project will have significant impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Expected performance failures under normal
Public Benefit	3	Moderate additional savings
Public Health & Safety	4	Likely to address significant hazard issues or co
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Regulatory Compliance failure will lead to fine

RC Weighted Score

76.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

GLWA Salaries CIP2020

Prior Yr Actuals

FY24

0

FY20

223

FY19

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

0 Eng Phase

FY25+

Total

921

rnase GLWA En	nployees P	roject manager	nent		Contract	NA	210	atus	Future Planned	d Start
Title GLWA Salo	aries									
Phase Budget	Wastewat	er		Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status	Future Pla	nned Start				Funding S	Source Bon	id Pro	ceeds	
Start Date							Fund Cor	nstruc	tion Bond Fund	d
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? No						
C	ost Estimati	on Information			Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	mount			\$0
	3	Cost Est. C	lass		P	rogram/Allov	wance Task	c Infor	mation	
1	10/1/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject Manage	er				
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	CIP Number					
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	0	escription					
Cost Ty	pe	Fiscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne		Comr	ment	
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020	FY20		\$160	63		DB			
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020	FY21		\$250	99		DB			
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY22		\$0	0	0	C Phase			
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY22		\$250	99		DB			
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY23		\$0	0	0	C Phase			
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY23		\$0	0	0	Eng Phase			
GLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY24		\$0	0	0	C Phase			

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

\$0

FY22

349

FY21

349

0

0

FY24

0

FY23

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

Phase Design and Build Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRFF yard piping and underground utilities

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Future Planned Start
Start Date	9/13/2019
End Date	10/19/2024

Cost Estimation Information							
5	Cost Est. Class						
9/12/2018	Cost Est. Date						
Eng	Cost Est. Source						
Ali Khraizat	Cost Est. Prepared By						

	Cost Allocation	CTA
	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
	Fund	Construction Bond Fund
Us	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amount	
Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager		

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Other	FY22	\$0			
Design-Build	FY20	\$100			
Design-Build	FY21	\$4,909			
Design-Build	FY22	\$3,500			2020CIP
Design-Build	FY23	\$4,500			2020CIP
Design-Build	FY24	\$3,500			2020CIP
Design-Build	FY25+	\$7,423			2020CIP

CIP Number

Description

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development			
Procurement	7/1/2020	2/6/2021	220
Project Execution	2/7/2021	5/16/2026	1924
Project Closeout	5/17/2026	7/16/2026	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	100	4,909	3,500	4,500	3,500	7,423	23,932

216006 CIP#

Assessment and Rehabilitation of WRRF yard piping and underground utilities

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			1,700	2,000	12,000	15,600	16,279	4,141	0	0	51,720
2019	0				1,718	4,008	7,174	17,530	24,026	0	54,456
2020	0	0		0	323	5,258	3,849	4,500	3,500	7,423	24,853

DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

☐ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP □

The new 3rd 120/13.8 kV Transformer installed and owned by the Great Lakes Water Authority waiting for the 3rd Primary Electric Feed Line to be installed and energized



Project Engineer/Manager Phillip Kora

Manager Philip Kora

Managing Dept WW Constr Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 General Purpose

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance GLWA's WWTP will have a redundant primary electrical service to power the WRRF equipment.

Scope of Work The scope of this design-build project includes design and construction of 3rd 120 kV primary electric supply transmission line owned by DTE tapping into the 120-kV Waterman-Zug line in the vicinity of Dearborn St. and Copland St right-of-way at Tower 1368. The design-build services also include securing the property right-of-way easements from the property owners, as well as the design and construction of power transmission supply line. This primary transmission power line will energize the already installed new 120-13.8 industrial substation owned by GLWA near EB-1.

Challenges Negotiation with private property owners and testing of the automatic switch over will require co-ordination with operations.

Project History The WRRF has been supplied primary electrical power through the DTE Maxwell Switching Station via two power supply lines Maxwell 1 and Maxwell 2. The two main electrical buildings at the WRRF which feed the primary and secondary facilities are Electrical Building 1 and 2 (EB-1 and EB2). EB2 supply electrical power to the pump station #1 and all the primary treatment facilities, EB1 supply power to pump station #2, secondary treatment facilities, dewatering, incineration and all other remaining facilities. The City of Detroit's Public Lighting Department (PLD) provided a redundant 24kV back-up electrical services to EB2 through the City of Detroit 24kV industrial substation. In the event of DTE power supply failure the PLD 24kV power supply line provided redundancy and reliability to EB2. The back-up power supply by PLD at EB-2 required a manual switch over in the event of DTE power failure. The City of Detroit's PLD discontinued its power generation in the late 1980's. PLD also started curtailing electrical power supply distribution to its customers. The study by HRC in 1988 and later by Metcalf &

DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

Eddy in the early 90's during design and construction of Pump Station # 2 project identified the need for a 3rd primary electrical supply line. In order to provide reliable and redundant primary electric power supply to the WRRF after the September 8, 2011 power failure event, GLWA initiated a consulting services contract "CS-1449" Underground Electrical Duct Bank Repair and EB-1, EB-2 and EB-10 Primary Power Services Improvements at the WWTP". This CS-1449 scope required to study and design reliable and redundant primary electrical power system improvements. The study recommended to abandon PLD's 24kV back-up electric power supply to EB-2 and replace with a 3rd power supply feed line from DTE's Waterman substation. In addition to the 3rd power feed line, the study also recommended a new 120-13.8 kV transformer near EB-1 and a new 15kV power supply line to EB-2, to address power redundancy and reliability. Construction of the primary power services improvements design through CS-1449 were procured through contract PC-783. The contract PC-783 in the 1st quarter of 2016 abandoned and removed the 24kV power feed line and industrial substation owned by PLD. On May 29, 2012, GLWA signed a letter of agreement with DTE to provide a 3rd 120kV feed transmission line owned by DTE (paid by GLWA) to a new 120-13.8 kV industrial substation built and owned by GLWA. The DTE agreed to obtain all required property right-of-way and easements for the route with reasonable effort per the agreement with GLWA. The PC-783 contract allocated \$1.30 Million budget for DTE to execute these services. GLWA, through construction contract PC-783, has already installed a new 120-13.8 industrial substation near EB-1, a new 15kV power supply line from the new transformer to EB-2, and removed 24kV back-up electrical service line and industrial substation owned by PLD. However, DTE failed to get property right-of-way and easements for the route. DTE's original design route for transmission line was along the railroad tracks but the rail company declined to provide right-ofway for DTE's new transmission line. DTE later planned a longer transmission route to buy property from private owners, but a property owner increased the price sensing urgency for GLWA. The new cost estimate by DTE for this new transmission line is \$4.3 Million. GLWA's WRRF requires a reliable and redundant electrical power supply in order to be in compliance with NPDES permit requirements. The disconnection and removal of backup power supply from PLD leaves GLWA vulnerable for power failure and this urgent power supply line needs to be installed at the earliest. In order to speed design and construction GLWA is proposing a design-build project delivery method for the 3rd power supply line project. Presently there is no true redundant primary electrical service feed line to the WRRF, both the primary electric supply lines originate from the DTE Maxwell Switching Station. GLWA's General Counsel is currently working on utilizing the "Condemnation Process" to acquire easement from the private property owners for this route.

Related Project PC-783 project.

Lookup Driver 3 - Regulatory

Other Important Info n/a

Explanation GLWA's WWTP requires a reliable and redundant primary electrical power supply in order to be in compliance with its NPDES permit requirements. The disconnection and removal of backup power supply line and substation from PLD leaves GLWA very vulnerable in



DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

PM Weighted Score

89.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	Immediate replacement/rehabilitation require
Efficiency and Innovation	3	Project will have a moderate impact on energ
Financial	5	Project will result in avoidance of fines
O&M	2	Repair of equipment will cost money in case c
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	High Risk of Performance Failures
Public Benefit	5	Additional Savings for GLWA
Public Health & Safety	5	Catastrophic failure w/safety/health/environn
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	Imminent risk of causing permit violations

RC Weighted Score

82.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	5	
O&M	2	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

Phase GLWA Em	ase GLWA Employees Project management					Contract	NA	٨	Sta	tus Active		
Title GLWA Salo	aries											
Phase Budget	Wastew	ater			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status	Active							Funding S	ource Bond	d Proceeds		
Start Date									Fund Cons	struction Bor	nd Fund	
End Date							Us	seful Life >2	20Yrs? No			
Co	ost Estim	ation In	formation			Tot. Fe	ede	ral Loan Ar	nount			\$0
	3	3	Cost Est. C	lass		ı	Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task	Information		
9	/17/2018	3	Cost Est. D	ate	Р	Project Manager						
			Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Number							
P. Kora			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	y Description							
Cost Typ	pe	Fis	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe Benefit	Nor	Personne	(Comment		
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY19	9		\$40	16		2				
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY20)		\$40	16		2				
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020	FY2	1		\$40	16		2				
Prior Yr Actual	ls F	Y19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total		
		58	58	58		0	0	0	0	174		



DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

Contract NA Status Active **Phase** Construction DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Active Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date 6/6/2018 Fund Construction Bond Fund 6/6/2019 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 9/17/2018 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By P. Kora Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY19 \$2,000 FY20 \$1,173 Construction \$3,266 Construction FY21 Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 7/1/2018 12/31/2018 183 1/1/2019 4/30/2019 119 Procurement Project Execution 5/1/2019 8/31/2020 488 12/31/2020 121 Project Closeout 9/1/2020 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 3,266 0 0 0 6,439 2,000 1,173 0

584



584

DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Phase not applicable Contract NA Status Closed Out Prior Year Actual Expenses Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out **Funding Source** Start Date **Fund** Useful Life >20Yrs? **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Fiscal Year Fringe BenefitNonPersonne Cost Type Expense Comment Construction FY18-\$292 FY18 **Engineering Services** FY18-\$25 FY18 FY18-\$251 FY18 Other FY18-\$15 FY17 Unknown to reconcile with LTD FY18-\$1 Unknown FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY25+ Prior Yr Actuals FY24 Total



DTE Primary Electric 3rd Feed Supply to WRRF

Phase Design & Co	nstructior	n Assistance			Contr	act TB	D	Stat	us Active		
Title DTE Primary Ele	ectric 3rd	d Feed Supply	to WRRF								
Phase Budget Wa	stewater	-									
Phase Status Act	tive						Funding Sc	ource Bono	l Proceeds		
Start Date								Fund Cons	truction Bor	nd Fund	
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs? Yes			
Cost E	stimation	n Information			To	t. Fede	eral Loan An	nount		\$0	
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task	Information		
9/13,	/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager							
Estimate		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number							
Engineering		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description							
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	ense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne					Comment		
Engineering Service	s F	Y19		\$50			2	020CIP	20CIP		
Engineering Service	s F	Y20		\$150			2	020CIP	CIP		
Engineering Service	s F	·Y21		\$50			2	020CIP			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 F	/23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
	,	50 150	50						250		
		P	hase Total Ex	pense	es By FY (A	ll figure	es are in \$1,0	000's)			
Proie	ect Tota	al Expenses	By FY Co	mpai	red to Pr	ior CI	Ps (All fia	ures are	in \$1,000'	<u></u>	

										,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			3,500	3,500					0	0	7,000
2019	0	15		2,002	1,326	3,326				0	6,669
2020	0	0	584	2,108	1,381	3,374	0	0	0	0	7,447

Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

✓ Innovation

✓ Water MP Right Sizing

☐ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP ✓



Project Engineer/Manager Ali Khraizat

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 6/21/2017

Year Project Added to CIP 2018

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class LvI 2 WRRF

Class Lvl 3 Secondary Treatment & Disinfection

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The SFE Pump Station provides SFE water to many of the GLWA WRRF treatment processes and needs to be completely rehabilitated to maintain uninterrupted supply of SFE water to these processes.

Scope of Work This project will include the study, design, and construction for the needed improvements to the SFE pump station. This includes required capacity, pumps, strainers, piping, controls, building improvements, and electrical supply. This will also include a study to evaluate the potential for replacing the secondary water utilization with SFE utilization where feasible and an alternative analysis to the existing carrier water at chlorination/dechlorination facility, seal water, recovery needs which may include additional SFE treatment such as chemical addition to accommodate process needs.

Challenges Maintaining the adequate supply of SFE to the plant treatment processes during construction of the SFE improvements.

Project History The SFE pump station has eight pumps with a total capacity of approximately 135 MGD. Pumps 1,2,4, and 6 were installed in 1973, pumps 3 and 5 in 1980, and pumps 7 and 8 in 1998. The older pumps were rebuilt in 1998. Strainers have been reconditioned as necessary over time. Due to the critical nature of the SFE pump station and the elapsed time since a major rehabilitation (over 15 years), a significant upgrade/rehabilitation is required. In addition, the two 5 kV transformers that supply power from EB-3 are approximately 40 years old and are in need of replacement.

Related Project There are no other specific projects for the SFE pump station that need to be coordinated with, however many other projects require SFE to consistently supply the required quantities needed. This will need to be coordinated with these projects during construction of the improvements.

Lookup Driver 1 - Condition

216008 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

Other Important Info *Innovation note: optimize of a valuable resource recovered for facility needs.

Explanation The SFE pump station is very old and is critical to other treatment processes meeting permit requirements (e.g. incinerator air permit requirements). The Secondary Water System is very corroded and needs to be rehabilitated or relocated.



Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

PM Weighted Score

55.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	Some components are passed their useful life
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Project will have a significant impact on efficie
Financial	4	Exposure to multiple fines for permit violations
O&M	4	Significant O&M is required to keep the SFE in
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	2	Much of the equipment is out frequently out c
Public Benefit	2	Public will benefit from improved air quality
Public Health & Safety	1	Permit violations would cause both air quality
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	If the SFE pump station goes down, there is an

RC Weighted Score

55.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	2	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	1	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	



Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

Phase GLWA Employ Fitle GLWA Salaries		ject manage	ment		Co	ontract NA	Sta	tus Future	Planned Start	
Phase Budget Was	stewater	-					cation CTA			
Phase Status Futu	ure Plann	ned Start					Funding S	Source Bond	d Proceeds	
Start Date								Fund Cons	struction Bor	nd Fund
End Date						U	seful Life >	20Yrs? No		
Cost E	stimatior	n Information				Tot. Fede	ral Loan A	mount		\$0
	3	Cost Est. C	Class			Prog	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information	
10/1/	′2018	Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager						
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Num	nber				
		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e l	Fringe	BenefitNor	nPersonne	(Comment	
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	Y19		\$8		3	0	2020CIP		
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	Y20		\$65		26		2020CIP		
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	Y21		\$65		26		2020CIP		
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	Y22		\$125		50		2020CIP		
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 F	Y23		\$75		30		2020CIP		
GLWA Salaries CIP20	LWA Salaries CIP2020 FY24		\$25		10		2020CIP			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		11 91	91		175	105	35		508	

216008 CIP#

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Contract NA **Phase** Construction **Status** Future Planned Start Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date Fund Construction Bond Fund **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0 **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** 9/12/2018 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Eng Description Cost Est. Prepared By Ali Khraizat Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe Benefil NonPersonne Expense Comment Construction FY22 \$9,000 2020CIP FY23 \$7,500 2020CIP Construction \$5,400 2020CIP Construction FY24 Start Date **End Date** Duration Task 6/9/2021 Procurement 12/11/2020 180 Project Execution 6/10/2021 10/11/2023 853 Project Closeout 10/12/2023 12/11/2023 60 Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 0 9,000 7,500 5,400 21,900



Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

Phase Study and D	Design an	d Construction	Assistance		Contract	NA	Statu	s Future Planne	ed Start
Title Rehabilitatio	n of Scree	ened Final Efflu	ent (SFE) Pur	np Sto	ation				
Phase Budget W	/astewate	r				Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status Fu	uture Plani	ned Start				Funding S	Bond F	Proceeds	
Start Date							Fund Constr	ruction Bond Fur	nd
End Date						Useful Life >	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost	t Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	mount		\$0
	4	Cost Est. C	lass		P	rogram/Allov	vance Task In	formation	
9/1	2/2018	Cost Est. D	ate	F	Project Manage	r			
Eng		Cost Est. So	ource	(CIP Number				
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. P	repared By	[Description				
Cost Type	9	Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Сс	mment	
Engineering Servic	ces	FY19		\$40			2020CIP		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY20	\$1	,000			2020CIP		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY21		\$900			2020CIP		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY22		\$300			2020CIP		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY23		\$200			2020CIP		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY24		\$100			2020CIP		
Task		Start Date	End Date	Du	ration				

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	9/12/2018	12/28/2018	107
Procurement	1/2/2019	8/10/2019	220
Project Execution	8/11/2019	10/11/2023	1522
Project Closeout	10/12/2023	12/11/2023	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	40	1,000	900	300	200	100		2,540

216008 CIP#

Rehabilitation of Screened Final Effluent (SFE) Pump Station

	Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)										
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2020	0	0		51	1,091	991	9,475	7,805	5,535		24,948

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

□ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ▼ Reliability/Redundancy ☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Aerial photo, far left, of Oakwood Sewer District depicting previously designed relief sewers tributary to Oakwood Pump Station and CSO Retention Treatment Basin, Part of the planned relief sewers and associated hydraulic structures were constructed between



Project Engineer/Manager Todd King

Manager Todd King

Managing Dept Field Services

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2014

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 Field Services

Class Lvl 3 Interceptors

Location Multiple Counties

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Improvements to the Oakwood District Sanitary Sewer system and implementation of various projects as recommended in report by Applied Sciences, Inc. Dated 2/26/16. Projects to include: 1) Clean & Inspect Trunk Sewers, 2) Analysis and improvement of Oakwood PS/RTB operations, 3) Second influent sewer to Oakwood PS, and 4) NWI Diversion for CSO Control. Projects to be prioritized and validated as part of Wastewater Master Plan Project (GLWA CS-036).

Scope of Work The work includes basis of design (study) report on alternative solution to proposed Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer, diversion of storm water flow, and construction assistance during construction phase of emerging projects. Coordinate with DWSD projects including catch basin restrictions and green spaces.

Challenges Maintaining the wet weather contract capacities and adequate CSO treatment during extreme storm events and mitigate basement and street flooding in the District and intercommunity regional districts are the most significant challenges for the project to address.

Project History The Oakwood District is located in the southwest portion of the City of Detroit covering an area of 1,520 acres. In general, it's bound within by a continuous stretch of the northerly and westerly bank of the Rouge River, thence stretches of the city limits of River Rouge and Ecorse to the south, thence a stretch of the city limits of Lincoln Park



Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

to the far lower west (abutting a stretch of Outer Drive near the adjacent watercourse of Ecorse Creek further west), thence a stretch of the city limits of Melvindale to the north near I-75 (between Outer Drive and Schaefer Hwy), thence a continued stretch of city limits of Melvindale to the upper west abutting Schaefer Hwy (between I-75 and the point of beginning along southerly embankment of the Rouge River adjacent Mellon Ave.

Much of the District was originally platted as Oakwood Village, later annexed to the City of Detroit. Some areas of the District are situated in relatively low-lying, flood prone topographies. Much of the combined sewer drainage system was originally designed and built since the 1930's with laterals and larger trunk and intercepting sewers tributary to the former (and present replacement) Oakwood Pumping Station situated near the intersection of Sanders and Liddesdale Street. In early years, combined sanitary and intercepted storm runoff flow drained to that pump station was coarsely screened, pumped (lifted) and, in turn, conveyed though two discharge conduits tributary to a segment of O'Brien Drain—a natural and man-made (modified) stream confluent to the Rouge Riverwithout further treatment.

Whereas much of the remaining area of the District, predominantly that north of Fort Street and east of Schaefer highway (a/k/a Oakwood Heights), is situated on relatively higher terrain. Originally, good portions of this area4 connected to public sewers drained to other streams or outfalls tributary to the Rouge and otherwise drained to the original municipal wastewater treatment plant in Detroit via other lateral, trunk and intercepting sewers tributary to an original 24" siphon connection constructed beneath the Rouge River just south of the Fort Street bridge to the city's 12'-9" Oakwood Interceptor also constructed in the 1930's extending from the WWTP, largely paralleling the Rouge River to a point ending just north of Fort Street beneath Miller Road.

In the 1940's, a 3'-0" sewer was constructed from the original pump station's discharge channel which proceeded northerly beneath Sanders St and thence easterly beneath Fort St to a drop shaft hydraulic structure at below intersection at Bayside St in turn connected with a 24" siphoned sewer running easterly beneath the Rouge River and connecting with a downstream hydraulic connection to the City's 12'-9" Oakwood Interceptor (later renamed Oakwood Northwest Interceptor, or ONWI) tributary to the WWTP (originally built in the 30's and placed into operation in early 40's) to primarily convey pumped sanitary (dry weather) flow from the southerly portion of the District to the treatment plant. Continued sewer modifications in the District promoted the interception and routing of combined flows in other areas underserved to the pump station via larger intercepting sewers constructed along Pleasant, Sanders and elsewhere connecting with the main Liddesdale Interceptor—the primary influent sewer to pump station.

In the 1950's, to meet increased service needs in the far western sewer districts of the City of Detroit and neighboring communities of Wayne County and otherwise mitigate increased public health risks, the county (with endorsements from a coalition of these municipalities) commissioned construction of the 10'-0" cylinder Northwest Interceptor (NWI). The NWI was constructed in segments, phased over 10 years. Its alignment generally extends 15 miles northwest from its terminus near Fort and Bayside within the Oakwood District --largely following the original watercourse of main trunk of the Rouge thence northerly beneath the Southfield Freeway (M-39) to a connection with the tributary 7'-6" cylindrical Ford Road intercepting sewer—which transports upstream drainage from Detroit's Rouge River District as well as drainage from several hydraulically-connected suburban communities. The NWI's transport capacity, although initially sized to convey wet weather flows resulting up to the

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

typical 10-year uniform rainstorm simulated across the collection system, contributes to ¼ or more of all annual tributary influent flows to the WRRF, on average—depending on prevailing transport capacities along its extensive run as well as limited transport capacities within the downstream ONWI.

It should be recognized that the sole hydraulic-connection from the Oakwood Sewer District for drainage to the NWI is via a drop manhole connection of the aforementioned 36" sanitary discharge main leading from the new (replacement) Oakwood pump station and integral CSO retention treatment basin built in 2011 (PC-755). This connection, which is located beneath Fort St just upstream of the above-mentioned 1950's hydraulic drop shaft structure located at Fort at Bayside with a connected 6'-3" siphon to the ONWI. For more information on Oakwood District refer to Section 2.4 of the linked Description of Sewer Service Districts from the 2003 Wastewater Master Plan, some subject to revisions, since the Oakwood Pump Station and CSO Control Facility was constructed in 2011. Also for further reference, refer to linked Oakwood District Sewer Maps.

Prior Drainage Plans; Continued Interim Plans As part of overall renovation, larger, deeper intercepting sewers and relief sewers were proposed to Oakwood District to alleviate the surcharging and flooding of basement. Contact PCS-79 (2011) implemented sewer modifications designed in the Oakwood Heights area as well as Junction Chamber No. 1 at the headworks (influent channels) to the new Oakwood pump station/CSO RTB just east of Pleasant Ave; PCS-80 (2012) implemented select designed relief and replacement sewers in tributary area to the existing 9'-0"- Liddesdale intercepting sewer. In addition, the proposed system also consisted of a replacement of the existing sewer systems through the district area. The existing sewer system generally consists of sewer line located behind homes, which is connecting sanitary flows from homes and storm flows from the catch basins located in the street.

Previously, GLWA authorized a new task to Applied Science, Inc. (ASI) under CS-1482 to perform the baseline hydraulic and hydrologic analysis for the impacted areas of the Oakwood District based on the recent condition of the site, such as conversion of the green space by the Marathon Oil Company, current hydrologic factors given the current land use, and assessment of other land and abandoned properties.

Moreover, extended efforts have been undertaken by ASI, as engineering representative of Wayne County, and GLWA to address wet weather capacity needs for the intercommunity districts tributary to GLWA's NWI and the county's Rouge Valley Interceptor (1965) illustrated on above map)--which are hydraulically-connected with a passive structure (B-097) built in the 1960's at their crossing (i.e., double 6'-6" siphons of the RVI beneath the NWI's alianment) in proximity of Pleasant Ave and Oakwood Ave intersection.

Related Project CS-1482, Oakwood District Analysis (ongoing); CS-1522 (DWSD), Green Infrastructure; Wastewater Master Plan (GLWA CS-036); CS-1525, Regulatory Assistance

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

Other Important Info Refer to linked aerial photo of Oakwood District with overlay of proposed new sewers, as built drawings of recent construction in the District for PCS-79, PCS-80 and PC-755; map of Intercommunity Collection System including portion of Oakwood District shown above—and other select resources linked below.

Explanation Preferred alternative wet weather relief sewer modifications to mitigate historical basement and street flooding in impacted districts and otherwise provide increased flow transport and treatment for economic, ecologic and

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

societal benefit of customers in

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

PM Weighted Score

51.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	1	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	1	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	

RC Weighted Score

51.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	1	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	1	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	

222001 CIP#

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

Phase Construction					C	ontract N	Д	Stat	us Future	Planned Start
Title Oakwood Dist	rict Interd	comn	munity Re	lief Sewer M	odification c	at Oakwoo	d District			
Phase Budget Wa	stewater						Cost Alloc	cation CTA		
Phase Status Fut	ure Plann	ned St	tart				Funding S	ource Bond	Proceeds	
Start Date			8/1/	′2021				Fund Cons	truction Bo	nd Fund
End Date			6/16/	2024		U	seful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost E	stimation	n Info	rmation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan Ar	nount		
	5	С	ost Est. C	lass		Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation	
		С	ost Est. D	ate	Project	Manager				
		С	ost Est. So	ource	CIP Nur	mber				
		С	ost Est. Pr	epared By	Descrip	tion				
Task		C+ar	rt Date	End Date	Duration					
Scope Developmer	nt	Sidi	i Dale	ena Dale	Duranon					
Procurement	11									
Project Execution										
Project Closeout										
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19		FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

6/22/2027

FY20

0

FY19

0

8/21/2027

FY21

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

222001 CIP#

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

Phase Study an	d Design ar	nd Construction	Assistance		Cor	ntract N	A	Status	Future Planned Start
Title Oakwood	District Inte	ercommunity Re	elief Sewer Mo	odific	ation at	Oakwoo	d District		
Phase Budget	Wastewate	er					Cost Allocation	СТА	
Phase Status	Future Plan	nned Start					Funding Source	Bond Pro	oceeds
Start Date		11/6	/2019				Fund	Constru	ction Bond Fund
End Date		6/12,	/2024			U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes	
C	ost Estimatio	on Information				Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount		
	5	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Info	ormation
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject M	lanager			
		Cost Est. S	ource	С	IP Numb	ber			
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escriptio	on			
Cost Ty	pe	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe B	BenefitNo	nPersonne	Con	nment
Construction		FY22	\$3	,800			2020CI	Р	
Construction		FY23	\$10	,077			2020CI	Р	
Construction		FY24	\$10	,077			2020CI	Р	
Construction		FY25+	\$14	,077			2020CI	Р	
Task	<	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation				
Scope Develop	ment	7/1/2021	9/30/2021		91				
Procurement		9/30/2021	6/28/2022		271				
Project Execution	on	6/28/2022	6/22/2027		1820				

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

60

FY22

3,800

FY23

10,077

FY24

10,077

FY25+

14,077

Total

38,031

222001 CIP#

Oakwood District Intercommunity Relief Sewer Modification at Oakwood District

Phase GLWA Em	nployees Projed	ct managem	ent	C	Contract N	Ą	Status	Future	Planned Start
fitle GLWA Salo	aries								
Phase Budget	Wastewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status	Future Planne	d Start				Funding Sc	Bond P	roceeds	
Start Date							Fund Constru	uction Boi	nd Fund
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Co	ost Estimation I	nformation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount		\$0
	5	Cost Est. Cl	ass		Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task In	ormation	1
		Cost Est. Do	ıte	Project	Manager				
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	mber				
		Cost Est. Pre	epared By	Descrip	otion				
Prior Yr Actua	ls FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Ph	ase Total Ex	penses By I	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,0	000's)		

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

	11010	Ci ioiai i	-Apenise.	,	ompare	a 10 1 1101		ıı iigores	are mi q	,000 3)	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018				550	2,750	5,500	2,200		0	0	11,000
2019	0				10	1,372	5,961	10,292	20,365	0	38,000
2020	0	0		0	0	0	3,800	10,077	10,077	14,077	38,031

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

☐ Water MP Right Si	Project Status Active	visual inspection of a large sewer	
✓ Reliability/Redund	Cir Type Project		
□ NEWTP Repurposi	Project New To CIP		
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Mini Panicker	Budget Wo	astewater
Mai	nager Biren Saparia	Class Lvl 1 Wo	astewater
Managing	Dept SCC	Class Lvl 2 Fie	eld Services
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 10/11/2016	Class LvI 3 Int	erceptors
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2016	Location Cit	ty of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center Wo	astewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Evaluation of the existing condition of the Detro portions based on the evaluation results are ess collection system and to increase its service life	sential to optimize the transpo	•
Scope of Work	Preliminary Scope of Work of the Project is as fo conditions, provide the necessary cleaning/re- collection system and to minimize the inflow of	nabilitation/replacement to o	ptimize the design capacity of the
Challenges	DRI may have flow control challenges for both inspections may reveal further need for cleaning		
Project History	The installation of some of the GLWA interceptor Detroit River Interceptor inspection was complewith visible surface aggregates, attached encressludge deposition with reduced transportation	eted in 5 different phases and ustation and infiltration. Some	there were portions deteriorated
Related Project	CON-183		
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition		
Other Important Info	n/a		
Explanation	Recent inspections revealed portions with encr	ustation and deterioration.	



Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

PM Weighted Score

73.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	2	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

RC Weighted Score

65.4

Score	Comment
5	
1	
5	
1	
4	
4	
3	
3	
	5 Score 5 1 5 1 4 4 4 3 3 3

Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

Phase Construction					Co	ontract (Con-183	S	tatus	Active		
Fitle Con-183 Detr	oit River	Interceptor (DI	RI) Evaluation	n and R	ehabi	litation						
Phase Budget Wo	astewate	er					Cost Alloc	cation CT	Α			
Phase Status Ac	tive						Funding S	ource Bo	nd Pr	oceeds		
Start Date		10/1,	/2017					Fund Co	onstru	ction Bor	nd Fund	
End Date		6/30,	/2020				Useful Life >2	20Yrs? Ye	Yes			
Cost	Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fed	eral Loan Ar	mount				
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	ogram/Allow	vance Ta	sk Info	ormation		
8/31	/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Pro	oject <i>l</i>	Manager						
Engineering		Cost Est. S	ource	CI	P Nun	nber						
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. P	repared By	De	escript	ion						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	e F	ringe	BenefitNo	onPersonne		Con	nment		
Construction		FY19	\$2	2,424			2	2020CIP				
Task		Start Date	End Date	Durc	ıtion							
Scope Developme	nt	8/1/2017	8/30/2017	7	29							
Procurement		8/30/2017	10/30/2017	7	61							
Project Execution		11/1/2017	12/30/2018	3	424							
Project Closeout		1/1/2019	2/28/2019		58							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+		Total		
	2.	424	0		0	0	0		Ω	2 424		

222002 CIP#

Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

Phase not appli	cable					Contract	NA	4	Sta	tus Close	ed Out	
Title Prior Year	Actual	Expens	es									
Phase Budget	Waste	ewater						Cost Allo	cation CTA			
Phase Status	Close	d Out						Funding S	ource			
Start Date									Fund			
End Date							U	seful Life >	20Yrs?			
Co	ost Esti	mation	nformation			Tot. F	ede	ral Loan A	mount			
		1	Cost Est. C	lass			Prog	gram/Allov	vance Task	Informatio	n	
			Cost Est. D	ate	Р	roject Manag	er					
			Cost Est. S	ource	C	CIP Number						
			Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription						
Cost Ty	pe	F	iscal Year	Expens	е	Fringe Benefi	Nor	nPersonne	(Comment		
Construction		FY	18-	\$2	2,635				FY18			
Unknown		FY	18-		\$5				FY17			
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020) FY	18-		\$5	2		0	FY18			
Prior Yr Actua	Is	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY23		FY24	FY25+	Total		
2,	647									2,64	7	



7,000

10,000

10,000

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

						,					
Phase Design and Build				Coi	ntract	DB-226		Status	Active		
Title Repair/Rehab of DRI	from Alter Rd to	WRRF									
Pool for future projects											
Phase Budget Wastewa	ter					Cost Allo	cation	CTA			
Phase Status Active						Funding S	ource	Bond Pro	oceeds		
Start Date							Fund	Construc	ction Bo	nd Fund	d
End Date						Useful Life >2	20Yrs?	res .			
Cost Estimat	ion Information				Tot. Fed	leral Loan A	mount				
1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pr	ogram/Allov	vance I	ask Info	rmation	İ	
8/31/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Pro	ject N	\anager	,					
Contractor	Cost Est. S	ource	CIF	Num	ber						
Biren Saparia	Cost Est. P	repared By	De	scripti	on						
C 1 T	Fig. and Market	F	- F.	F) £:4 \ I	D		0			
Cost Type Design-Build	Fiscal Year FY19	Expense	,000	inge E	senemn	onPersonne		Con	ment		
Design-Build Design-Build	FY20	·	,000,								
Design-Build	FY21	·	,000								
Design-Build	FY22		,000								
Design-Build	FY23	Ψίσ	\$0								
Design-Build	FY24		\$0								
Task	Start Date	End Date	Durat	tion							
Scope Development	10/1/2017	12/31/2017		91							
Procurement	12/31/2017	5/20/2018		140							
Project Execution	5/24/2018	3/25/2023		1766							
Project Closeout	3/25/2023	5/24/2023		60							
Prior Yr Actuals FY	19 FY20	FY21	FY22		FY23	FY24	FY25	j+	Total		

0

0

0

37,000

10,000



Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Phase To Be Dete	ermined					Co	ntract N	IA	Statu	s Future	Planned S	Start
Title For Future In	nspectio	n of D	RI									
Phase Budget V	Vastewo	ater						Cost Alloc	cation CTA			
Phase Status F	uture Pl	anned	l Start					Funding S	ource Bond	Proceeds		
Start Date									Fund Const	ruction Bo	nd Fund	
End Date							Į	Jseful Life >2	20Yrs? Yes			
Cos	st Estima	ıtion In	formation				Tot. Fed	eral Loan Ar	mount			\$0
	4		Cost Est. C	ass			Pro	gram/Allow	vance Task lı	nformation		
			Cost Est. De	ate	Р	roject N	Nanager					
Engineering			Cost Est. Sc	ource	C	CIP Num	ber					
Mini Panicker			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D)escripti	on					
Cost Typ	e	Fis	scal Year	Expens	<u>е</u>	Fringe E	BenefitNo	nPersonne	С	omment		
Construction		FY2	3	\$	000,1							
Construction		FY2	4	\$	000, I							
Construction		FY2	5+	\$5	5,000							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY	/19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		0	0	0		0	1,000	1,000	5,000	7,000		

Detroit River Interceptor (DRI) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

se Budget	Wastewater		Cost Allocation	CTA Bond Proceeds Construction Bond Fund		
'hase Status	Future Plann	ed Start	Funding Source			
Start Date			Fund			
End Date			Useful Life >20Yrs	? Yes		
C	ost Estimatior	n Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amoun	t	\$0	
	5	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance	e Task Information		
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager			
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number			
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

				/							
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		321	10,000	5,000	5,000				0	0	20,321
2019	0	5	2,232	1,084	8,052	10,187	10,187	10,187	2,491	0	44,425
2020	0	0	2,647	9,424	10,000	10,000	10,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	49,071



North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

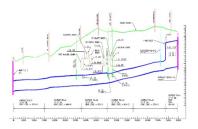
☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Elevation profile of part of the NIFA



Project Engineer/Manager Todd King

Manager Todd King

Managing Dept Field Services

Date Original Business Case Prepared 3/3/2017

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 Field Services

Class LvI 3 Interceptors

Location Multiple Counties

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance Evaluation of the existing condition of NIEA, and rehabilitation/replacement of portions with structural deficiencies based on the evaluation results are essential to optimize the transportation capacity of the GLWA collection system and to increase its service life

Scope of Work Review the available inspection report (NTH 2015) which recommends additional work along the 33,900 lineal feet reach. The report also recommends 1500 lineal feet of potential slip lining. This SOW includes further evaluation of the existing conditions, develop a data gap analysis and provide the necessary cleaning/rehabilitation to optimize the design capacity of the collection system, minimize the inflow and infiltration into the collection system, and extend the service life, evaluate the existing conditions, and provide the necessary cleaning/rehabilitation/replace to optimize the design capacity of the collection system, minimize the inflow and infiltration into the collection system, and to extend the service life.

Challenges NIEA may have flow control challenges for both inspection and rehabilitation.

Project History The installation of some of the GLWA interceptors and sewers are dated back to 1912 under various contracts. NIEA inspection by NTH recently revealed structural deficiencies and sludge deposits. Detroit River Interceptor inspection was recently completed and there were portions deteriorated with visible surface aggregates, attached encrustation and infiltration. Some trunk sewer inspection also revealed sludge deposition with reduced transportation capacity. Inspections of sewers to reveal the existing conditions are necessary and shall be done every 5 to 7 years. Recommendations from these inspections may reveal further need for cleaning, rehabilitation or replacement.

Related Project PCI-4, PCI-18, PCI-19

CIP 222007 also on NIEA

222003 CIP#

North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

Lookup Driver	1 - Condition					
Other Important Info	*Innovation note: Consider new techniques for assessment.					
Explanation	Recent inspections revealed portions with encrustation and deterioration.					



North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

PM Weighted Score

73.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	2	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

RC Weighted Score

65.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	5	
O&M	1	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	



CIP

2018

FY16

FY17

FY18

11,000

FY19

12,000

FY20

3,000

North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

Phase To Be Determi Title North Intercep	aluation and	l Reho		ontract N	IA	Statu	s Future	Planned Start		
Phase Budget Wastewater				Cost Allocation OMID						
Phase Status Futu		Funding Source Contribution in Aid of Constr						nid of Constru		
Start Date								Fund Const	ruction Boi	nd Fund
End Date						l	Jseful Life >2	OYrs? Yes		
Cost Estimation Information						Tot. Fed	eral Loan An	nount		
	5	Cost Est. C	Class			Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task Ir	nformation	
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject l	Manager				
		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Nun	nber				
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escript	ion				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	BenefitNo	nPersonne	Co	omment	
Unknown	F	-Y19		\$500			2	020CIP		
Unknown	F	Y20	\$15	\$15,000				020CIP		
Unknown	F	-Y21	\$14	1,500			2	020CIP		
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
Scope Developmen	†									
Procurement										
Project Execution										
Project Closeout										
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
500 15,000 1		14,500		0	0	0	0	30,000		
		P	hase Total Ex	(pens	es By F	(All figur	es are in \$1,0	000's)		
Proie	ct Toto	al Expenses	By FY Co	mpa	red to	Prior C	IPs (All fia	ures are i	n \$1.000'	s)

FY21

B-210

FY22

FY23

FY24

0

FY25

0

Total

26,000

GLWA
Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

222003 CIP#

North Interceptor East Arm (NIEA) Evaluation and Rehabilitation

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2019	0					11,000	12,000	3,000		0	26,000
2020	0	0		500	15,000	14,500	0	0	0	0	30,000

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

☐ Innovation	Project Status Active	Example of a Valv	Valve Remote				
☐ Water MP Right Si	zing CIP Type Project	Pump Statio	\$ 1 No. 1				
Reliability/Redund	dancy Project New To CIP		P No. 20 Oct 1800 Control 1800				
☐ NEWTP Repurposi	ng		The state of the s				
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Mini Panicker	Budget	Wastewater				
Ma	nager Biren Saparia	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater				
Managing	Dept SCC	Class Lvl 2	Field Services				
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 7/28/2016	Class Lvl 3	Interceptors				
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2017	Location	Multiple Counties				
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211				
Project Significance	VR-Gates, ISDs, and backwater gates are opera the untreated overflows and maximizing the flow						
Scope of Work	Evaluate the existing conditions of the VR-Gates, ISDs, Backwater Gates and Access Hatches, provide the necessary design and the Construction Assistance for their replacement/rehabilitation.						
Challenges	These are operational elements, so flow control may be a challenge.						
Project History	GLWA interceptors and sewers were constructed in the early 1900s. The hatches and access covers secure operations and maintenance access points throughout the system for items such as the backwater gates, ISD, and VR. The backwater gates, ISD, and VR are all critical elements that control and divert flows throughout the system. Most of them have reached their life expectancy and are hard to operate properly. These structures play vital roles in controlling the flow, increasing the storage capacity, and in meeting the NPDES permits.						
Related Project	SCP-SCC-019, PC-695						
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition						
Other Important Info	Info Google map of VR-3 and VR-9 are included. VR-4, 5, 6, 10, 11 &13 are also part of the project						
Explanation	These structures have reached their life expecta	ncy and some of the ope	erating technology is outdated.				



Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

PM Weighted Score

72.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	

RC Weighted Score

68.2

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	3	
O&M	5	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	

222004 CIP#

Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

Contract NA	Status Closed Out
Cost Allocation	CTA
Funding Source	
Fund	
Useful Life >20Yrs?	
Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0
Program/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager	
CIP Number	
Description	
	Cost Allocation Funding Source Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Tot. Federal Loan Amount Program/Allowance Project Manager CIP Number



Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title Collection System Elements Improvements

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Future Planned Start
Start Date	1/1/2019
End Date	6/30/2020

Cost Estimation Information				
2	Cost Est. Class			
8/31/2017	Cost Est. Date			
Contractor	Cost Est. Source			
Biren Saparia	Cost Est. Prepared By			

	Cost Allocation	СТА
	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
	Fund	Construction Bond Fund
Us	eful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager		
CIP Number		

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	VonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY20	\$1,500			
Construction	FY21	\$2,514			2020CIP
Construction	FY22	\$6,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY23	\$5,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY24	\$8,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY25+	\$60,000			2020CIP

Description

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	1/1/2019	4/30/2019	119
Procurement	5/1/2019	8/1/2019	92
Project Execution	8/1/2019	3/1/2022	943
Project Closeout	3/2/2021	6/30/2022	485

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	1,500	2,514	6,000	5,000	8,000	60,000	83,014

3,000



500

1,500

1,000

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

Phase Design					Contract NA					Status	Active	9	
Title Collection	System E	lemer	nts Improve	ments									
Phase Budget	Wastewater					Cost Allocation					CTA		
Phase Status	s Active					Funding Source					Bond Proceeds		
Start Date	7/1/2018								Construction Bond Fund			t	
End Date		12/30/2018						Useful Life >	20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost Estimation Information					Tot. Federal Loan Amount								
4 Cost Est. Class					Program/Allowance Task Information								
8	8/31/2017 Cost Est. Date				Project Manager								
Engineering Cost Est. Sou				ource	CIP Number								
Biren Saparia Cost Est. Prepared					Description								
Cost Ty	pe	Fi	scal Year	Expense		Fringe	Benefit	NonPersonne		Cor	nment		
Engineering Serv	ngineering Services FY19			(\$500	5500 20			2020CI	OCIP			
Engineering Sen	vices	FY2	20	\$1	,500				2020CIP				
Engineering Services F		FY2	21	\$1,000				2020CI		Р			
Task	(S	tart Date	End Date	Dur	ration							
Scope Develop	ment		7/1/2018	9/30/2018		91							
Procurement			9/30/2018	1/1/2019		93							
Project Execution	n		1/2/2019	4/30/2021		849							
Project Closeou	t		4/30/2021	6/30/2021		61							
Prior Yr Actua	ıls F`	/19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY2	5+	Total		



Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

Elomo	nts Improvo	monts		Co	ntract	N.A	Ą		Statu	is Pendir	ng Close-	out
vater	ms improver	Herris					Cost Allo	cation (СТА			
g Close	e-out		Funding Source Reve						Rever	nue Financ	ced Capi	tal
	7/1/	2018						Fund	mpro	vement &	Extension	n Fun
	12/30/	2018				Us	seful Life >	20Yrs?	íes –			
ation I	nformation				Tot. Fe	de	ral Loan A	mount				
4	Cost Est. C	lass			F	roç	gram/Allov	wance T	ask Ir	nformation	1	
7	Cost Est. D	ate	Pı	oject M	Nanage	er						
	Cost Est. So	ource	С	IP Num	ber							
	Cost Est. Pr	repared By	D	escript	on							
F	iscal Year	Expense		Fringe	Benefit	Vor	nPersonne		Co	omment		
FY1	19	•)			
FY2	20	\$	500					2020CIF)			
S	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
	7/1/2018	9/30/2018		91								
	9/30/2018	1/1/2019		93								
	1/2/2019	4/30/2021		849								
FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	2	FY23		FY24	FY25	i+	Total		
500	500	0		0		0	0		0	1,000		
	ration I A FY19	Total Principle Total Prin	Total Price Total Price	Total Prince Prin	Close-out	Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Est. Prepared	Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By Fiscal Year FY19 Start Date End Date FY19 FY20 Cost Allo Funding S	Cost Allocation of Funding Source Funding Fund Funding	Cost Allocation CTA G Close-out Funding Source Rever T/1/2018 Fund Impro 12/30/2018 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Ir Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source CIP Number Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Est. Prepared By Fiscal Year Expense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne Cost FY19 \$500 2020CIP Start Date End Date Duration T/1/2018 9/30/2018 91 9/30/2018 1/1/2019 93 1/2/2019 4/30/2021 849 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY25+ FY25+ FY25+ FY25+ FY26 FY27 FY27 FY28 FY28 FY28 FY25+ FY28 FY29 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY29 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY29 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY28 FY29 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY29 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY29 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY25 FY25 FY25 FY25 FY25 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ FY25 FY25 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 FY26 FY26 FY26 FY27 FY28 FY28 FY28 FY28 FY28 FY28	Cost Allocation CTA Funding Source Revenue Finance 7/1/2018 12/30/2018 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Indian Information Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By Fiscal Year Expense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne Comment FY19 \$500 2020CIP FY20 \$500 2020CIP Start Date End Date Duration 7/1/2018 9/30/2018 91 9/30/2018 1/1/2019 93 1/2/2019 4/30/2021 849 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total	Elements Improvements Acater Cost Allocation CTA G Close-out Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Improvement & Extension Information 12/30/2018 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Indian Information 4 Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information 7 Cost Est. Source CIP Number Description Fiscal Year Expense Fringe BenefitNonPersonne Comment FY19 \$500 2020CIP FY20 \$500 2020CIP Start Date End Date Duration 7/1/2018 9/30/2018 91 9/30/2018 1/1/2019 93 1/2/2019 4/30/2021 849 EY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total	



Collection System Infrastructure Improvements

hase GLWA En	nployees	Projec	ct manager	ment		Contract N	Sto	itus Active				
tle GLWA Salo	aries											
Phase Budget	Wastew	ater					Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Active						Funding S	ource Bone	Bond Proceeds			
Start Date								Fund Con	struction Bon	d Fund		
End Date						l	Jseful Life >2	20Yrs? No				
C	ost Estim	ation Ir	nformation			Tot. Fed	eral Loan A	mount		\$0		
		5	Cost Est. C	lass		Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information			
			Cost Est. D	ate	Proje	ect Manager						
			Cost Est. Se	ource	CIP N	lumber						
			Cost Est. Pi	repared By	Desc	ription						
Cost Ty	pe	Fi	scal Year	Expens	e Frin	ge BenefitNo	nPersonne		Comment			
SLWA Salaries (CIP2020	FY1	9		\$13	5	1	C Phase				
Prior Yr Actua	als F	Y19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total			
		19	0	0	(0 0	0	0	19			
			P	hase Total Ex	xpenses By	y FY (All figur	es are in \$1	,000's)				
Pi	roject 1	Total I	Expenses	By FY Co	mpared	to Prior C	IPs (All fig	jures are	in \$1,000's	s)		
CIP FY16	S F	Y17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	-Y22 F	Y23 F	Y24 FY25	5 Total		

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			341	1,000	1,422				0	0	2,763
2019	0		341	1,019	1,014					0	2,374
2020	0	0		1,019	3,500	3,514	6,000	5,000	8,000	60,000	87,033

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

Collection System Access Hatch Improvements

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

☐ Innovation	Proj	ject Status Reclassified		
☐ Water MP Right Si	izing	CIP Type Project		
☐ Reliability/Redund	dancy	Due to at Navy To CID		
□ NEWTP Repurposi	ing	Project New To CIP \Box		
Project Engineer/Ma	ı nager Mini Po	anicker	Budget	Wastewater
Ма	ınager Biren So	aparia	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	g Dept SCC		Class Lvl 2	Field Services
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepa	red 7/28/2016	Class LvI 3	Interceptors
Year Proj	ect Added to	CIP 2017	Location	Multiple Counties
			Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance		nes are structures in the co re deteriorated and dang		access to buried equipment and pipe
	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatche to minimize the inflow into	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and underg	access to buried equipment and pipe s, provide the necessary replacement/ ground structures. Access hatches in the s to underground vaults and equipment.
	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation collection sys	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatche to minimize the inflow into	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and underg	s, provide the necessary replacement/ground structures. Access hatches in the
Scope of Work Challenges	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation collection sys	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatched to minimize the inflow into stem are installed under volumes in the collection system	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and undergorious projects for providing access	s, provide the necessary replacement/ground structures. Access hatches in the
Scope of Work Challenges	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation collection sys NA Access hatch vaults and ec	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatched to minimize the inflow into stem are installed under volumes in the collection system	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and undergorious projects for providing access	s, provide the necessary replacement/ ground structures. Access hatches in the s to underground vaults and equipment.
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation collection sys NA Access hatch vaults and ec	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatched to minimize the inflow into stem are installed under volumes in the collection system quipment.	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and undergorious projects for providing access	s, provide the necessary replacement/ ground structures. Access hatches in the s to underground vaults and equipment.
Scope of Work Challenges Project History Related Project	lines. Many a Locate the d rehabilitation collection sys NA Access hatch vaults and ec Various 1 - Condition	re deteriorated and dang eteriorating access hatched to minimize the inflow into stem are installed under volumes in the collection system quipment.	erous to operate. es, evaluate the existing conditions the collection system and undergorious projects for providing access	s, provide the necessary replacement/ ground structures. Access hatches in the s to underground vaults and equipment.



Collection System Access Hatch Improvements

PM Weighted Score

65.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	2	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	

RC Weighted Score

56.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	1	
O&M	2	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	2	



Collection System Access Hatch Improvements

Phase Construction	1				Co	ontract N	IA.		Statu	Cance	lled	
Title Collection Sys	tem Acc	ess Hatch Imp	provements									
Phase Budget Wo	astewater	-					Cost Allo	cation	СТА			
Phase Status Ca	ıncelled						Funding S	Source	Bond F	roceeds		
Start Date								Fund	Constr	uction Bor	nd Fund	
End Date						ı	Useful Life >	20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost I	Estimatio	n Information				Tot. Fed	eral Loan A	mount				
	4	Cost Est. C	Class			Pro	gram/Allo	wance 1	īask In	formation		
8/31	/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject	Manager						
Engineering		Cost Est. S	ource	C	IP Nun	nber						
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escrip	lion						
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	Э	Fringe	BenefitNo	onPersonne		Сс	mment		
Construction	F	-Y25+		\$0				2020CII)			
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation							
Scope Developme	nt											
Procurement												
Project Execution												
Project Closeout												
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY2	5+	Total		
		0 0	0		0	0	0		0	0		



Collection System Access Hatch Improvements

hase GLWA Em	ployees Projec	ct managem	ent	C	Contract N	A	Stat	us Cancelled	d			
itle GLWA Sala	aries											
Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation CTA								
Phase Status	Cancelled					Funding Sc	burce Bond	Proceeds				
Start Date							Fund Cons	truction Bond	Fund			
End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? No								
Co	ost Estimation Ir	nformation		Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0								
	5	Cost Est. Cle	zsc	Program/Allowance Task Information								
		Cost Est. Do	te	Project	Manager							
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	mber							
		Cost Est. Pre	pared By	Descrip	otion							
Prior Yr Actual	s FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total				
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	,	Ph	ase Total Ex	xpenses By I	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,0	000's)					
		_				- / - !! - 4		61.0001.)				

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

									• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			3,196	2,000	2,001				0	0	7,197
2019	0		341	1,000	1,422					0	2,763
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

✓ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Si✓ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposi	dancy Project New To CIP	Example inspection of large sew	
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Todd King	_	Wastewater
Ма	nager Todd King		Wastewater
Managing	Dept Field Services	Class LvI 2	Field Services
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 3/3/2017		Interceptors
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2017		City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Rehabilitation and replacement program of the the evaluation results. This is essential to optimize to increase its life expectancy.		
Scope of Work	Preliminary Scope of Work of the Project is as for rehabilitation/replacement option, design and system, minimize the inflow and infiltration into t	implement them to optimize	ze the design capacity of the collection
Challenges	NIEA may have flow control challenges for both	n inspection and rehabilita	tion.
Project History	The installation of some of the GLWA interceptor NIEA inspection upstream of this segment by NIEA inspection with Recent Detroit River Interceptor and North West deteriorated with visible surface aggregates, a also revealed sludge deposition with reduced to conditions are necessary and shall be done ever reveal further need for cleaning, rehabilitation	TH recently revealed structors restrance of the structors	ural deficiencies and sludge deposits. evealed that there were portions infiltration. Some trunk sewer inspection spections of sewers to reveal the existing
Related Project	CIP 222003 also on NIEA		
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition		
Other Important Info	*Innovation note: Consider new techniques for	assessment.	



NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

PM Weighted Score

69.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	

RC Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

ase Budget W	astewater								
Phase Status Fu	iture Plann	ed Start				ource Bond	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date							Fund Cons	truction Bond	d Fund
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Cost Estimation Information					Tot. Fede	nount		\$0	
	5	Cost Est. C	lass		Prog	ance Task	nformation		
		Cost Est. D	ate	Projec	t Manager				
		Cost Est. So	ource	CIP Nu	mber				
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	Descri	ption				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
THOI IT / CTOCIS									

NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title NIEA Evaluation and Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

Phase Budget	Wastewate	er	Cost Allocation	CTA
Phase Status	Future Plan	ned Start	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date		1/2/2019	Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		6/30/2021	Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimatio	on Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
	5	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance	Task Information
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
	,	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	ıt	4/28/2020	6/28/2020	6	1			
Procurement		6/28/2020	12/25/2020	18	0			
Project Execution		12/25/2020	6/22/2024	127	5			
Project Closeout		6/22/2024	8/21/2024	6	0			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Phase Design

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Contract NA

NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

Title NIEA Evaluation and Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA

Phase Status Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds

Cost Estimation Information

5 Cost Est. Class
Cost Est. Date
Cost Est. Source
Cost Est. Prepared By

		· · ·
	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
	Fund	Construction Bond Fund
Us	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager		
CIP Number		

Status Future Planned Start

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	t	7/1/2018	9/30/2018	9	1			
Procurement		9/30/2018	6/29/2019	27	' 2			
Project Execution		6/29/2019	6/22/2024	182	20			
Project Closeout		6/22/2024	9/20/2024	9	0			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NIEA Rehabilitation from WRRF to Gratiot Ave. and Sylvester St.

ase Budget V	Vactouvator					Cost Allo	cation CTA			
nase boager v	vasiewaiei					COSI AllO	Calloll CIA			
Phase Status (Closed Out					Funding S	Source			
Start Date							Fund			
End Date					U	seful Life >	20Yrs?			
Cos	st Estimation	Information			Tot. Fede	mount	\$0			
	1	Cost Est. C	lass		Pro	ogram/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. Do	ate	Projec	Manager					
		Cost Est. Sc	ource	CIP Nu	mber					
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	Descri	otion		<u> </u>			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
	0							0		

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			7,000	7,000	7,000				0	0	21,000
2019	0			4	760	3,295	5,689	5,689	5,566	0	21,003
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

☐ Innovation	Project Status Active	Sanitary pumps of Fairview Pumpin	
☐ Water MP Right Si	CIP Type Project	r dii vio vv i diripii i	
✓ Reliability/Redun			
□ NEWTP Repurposi	ng Project New To CIP		
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Jorge Nicolas	Budget	Wastewater
Ма	nager Grant Gartrell	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept Water Eng	Class Lvl 2	SCC
Date Original Busine	ss Case Prepared 3/9/2011	Class Lvl 3	Pumping Stations
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2011	Location	City of Detroit
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	Replacement and upgrade of pumping equip	ment's to improve transport	ation of waste water to the treatment
		, and construction for four n	ew pumping systems including inlet and
Scope of Work	The scope of work consists of the study, design discharge valves and wet well hydraulics. This	, and construction for four n	ew pumping systems including inlet and
Scope of Work	plant The scope of work consists of the study, design discharge valves and wet well hydraulics. This upgrading electrical and control systems. N/A - Active	, and construction for four n	ew pumping systems including inlet and
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	plant The scope of work consists of the study, design discharge valves and wet well hydraulics. This upgrading electrical and control systems. N/A - Active	, and construction for four n will also include enlarging d	ew pumping systems including inlet and oorways, revamping roadways, and
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	plant The scope of work consists of the study, design discharge valves and wet well hydraulics. This upgrading electrical and control systems. N/A - Active n/a Wastewater Master Plan and ongoing discussion procedures.	, and construction for four n will also include enlarging d	ew pumping systems including inlet and oorways, revamping roadways, and
Scope of Work Challenges Project History Related Project	plant The scope of work consists of the study, design discharge valves and wet well hydraulics. This upgrading electrical and control systems. N/A - Active n/a Wastewater Master Plan and ongoing discussion procedures. 1 - Condition	, and construction for four n will also include enlarging d	ew pumping systems including inlet and oorways, revamping roadways, and



Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

PM Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

RC Weighted Score

0

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition		
Efficiency and Innovation		
Financial		
O&M		
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)		
Public Benefit		
Public Health & Safety		
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)		



Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Phase GLWA Emplo Title GLWA Salaries	•	rojec	t manager	ment		C	Contract N	A	Stat	us Active					
Phase Budget Wa	stewat	er						Cost Alloc	cation CTA						
Phase Status Act	rive				Funding Source Bond Proceeds										
Start Date	Start Date					Fund Construction Bond Fund									
End Date	End Date						Useful Life >20Yrs? No								
Cost E	Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount							\$0			
	5 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information										
			Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager CIP Number										
			Cost Est. So	ource											
			Cost Est. P	repared By	ed By Description										
Cost Type		Fis	scal Year	Expens	pense Fringe BenefilNon			nPersonne	nPersonne Comment						
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY19	9		\$10		4	0							
GLWA Salaries CIP20	020	FY20)		\$10		4	0							
GLWA Salaries CIP20	LWA Salaries CIP2020 FY21						4	0							
Prior Yr Actuals	Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21		FY21	FY22		FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total						
		14	14	14		0	0	0	0	42					



Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Status Future Planned Start Contract NA Phase Construction Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Now CS-201									
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r				Cost Allo	cation	СТА	
Phase Status	Future Planr	ned Start				Funding S	ource	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date							Construction Bond Fund		
End Date						Useful Life >:	20Yrs?	Yes	
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	mount		
	4	Cost Est. C	lass		F	rogram/Allov	vance	Task Information	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manager					
consultant		Cost Est. So	ource	C	CIP Number				
Consultant Br	own & Cald	we Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription				
Cost Ty	ре	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe Benefit	VonPersonne		Comment	
Construction	ſ	FY19	\$5	,506					
Construction	ŀ	FY20	\$17	,506					
Construction	Ī	FY21	\$4	,397					
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation				
cope Develop	ment	4/27/2016	6/1/2018		765				
rocurement		6/1/2018	9/1/2018		92				
roject Executio	n	9/1/2018	10/1/2020		761				

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

0

761 92

FY22

10/1/2020

FY20

17,506

FY19

5,506

1/1/2021

4,397

FY21

FY23

0

FY24

0

FY25+

0

Total

27,409



Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Phase Design & Construction AssistanceContractCS-1747StatusActive

Title CS-1747 Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Phase Budget	Wastewater		Cost Allocation	CTA				
Phase Status	Active		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds				
Start Date	7/5/2016		Fund	Construction Bond Fund				
End Date	10/5/2021		Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes				
C	ost Estimation Ir	formation	Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
	3	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager					
consultant		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number					
Consultant Br	own & Caldwe	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description					

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$480			
Engineering Services	FY20	\$480			
Engineering Services	FY21	\$480			

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	7/22/2015	11/23/2015	124
Procurement	11/23/2015	4/25/2016	154
Project Execution	4/25/2016	10/1/2020	1620
Project Closeout	10/1/2020	12/30/2020	90

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	480	480	480	0	0	0	0	1,440



Fairview Pumping Station - Replace Four Sanitary Pumps

Phase not applicable					Contro	ict NL	٨	Stat	lus Closec	4 Out	
					Comic	ICI IV/	¬	Siu	103 010380	1 001	
Title Prior Year Actua	al Expense	<u> </u>									
Phase Budget Wast	ewater			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status Closed Out				Funding Source							
Start Date	Start Date			Fund							
End Date	End Date					U	seful Life >	20Yrs?			
Cost Estimation Information					To	. Fede	eral Loan A	mount			
1 Cost Est. Class						Prog	gram/Allov	vance Task	Information	1	
Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager							
		Cost Est. So	ource	e CIP Number							
		Cost Est. Pi	repared By	red By Description							
Cost Type	Fi	scal Year	Expense	9	Fringe Ben	efitNor	nPersonne		Comment		
Engineering Services	FY1	8-		\$751				FY18			
Unknown	FY1	8-		\$778				FY17			
GLWA Salaries CIP202	20 FY1	8-		\$16		6		FY18			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22 FY	23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
1,551									1,551		
		Pl	hase Total Ex	pense	es By FY (Al	l figure	es are in \$1	,000's)			
Projec	ct Total E	xpenses	By FY Co	mpa	red to Pri	or CI	Ps (All fic	aures are	in \$1.000	's)	

		_ _									, ,	
	CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2	2018	128	472	2,100	14,350	15,350				0	0	32,400
2	2019	0	778	508	12,094	14,414	3,974				0	31,768
2	2020	0	0	1,551	6,000	18,000	4,891	0	0	0	0	30,442



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

☐ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Freud Pump Station



Project Engineer/Manager Mini Panicker

Manager Biren Saparia

Managing Dept SCC

Date Original Business Case Prepared 10/12/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 SCC

Class LvI 3 Pumping Stations

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance The primary objective of this project is to study the overall performance of Connor Creek and Freud sewage pumping stations and develop design, and build an operational strategy to optimize the utilization of interconnected piping and operation between both pumping stations and the Connor Creek Retention and Treatment Basin.

Scope of Work Provide basis of design, and final design for an operational strategy to optimize the utilization of interconnected piping and operation between Connor Creek and Freud pumping stations and the Connor Creek Retention and Treatment Basin. Provide construction of the emerging project and construction assistance during construction of the emerging project.

Challenges Meeting the collection system transport capacity during the construction

Project History The Connor Creek Pump Station (CCPS) was originally built in 1928 with four storm water pumps, each with a rated capacity of 500 cubic feet per second (cfs). The CCPS was expanded in 1940 adding four more pumps of the same capacity. The pump station currently has a total capacity of 4,000 cfs and a firm capacity of 3,500 cfs. The pumps are primed using a vacuum system that relies on the flooding of the discharge channel siphon to maintain a water seal, which allows the pumps to be primed. Since the Conner Creek CSO RTB went into operation in November 2005, the discharge channel for the CCPS is drained when the CC RTB is dewatered. Therefore, the vacuum priming system cannot prime the pumps. This results in the CCPS pumps being unable to start until the discharge channel is flooded and the vacuum priming system has a seal on the discharge to prime the pumps. The Freud Pump Station (FPS) was originally built in 1954 with eight storm water pumps, each with a 450 cfs capacity. Two additional pumps were subsequently installed for dewatering and to act as sanitary pumps during dry weather flows. These two pumps are rated at 35 cfs and 20 cfs and are not operated when the storm water pumps are in service. Under the current operating protocol, the FPS is operated first and results in water flowing to $\frac{B-235}{B-235}$

232002 CIP#

Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

the discharge channel of the CCPS, providing sufficient water to ensure submergence of the vacuum siphon block to allow the vacuum system to prime the CCPS pumps.

The FPS pumps do not require priming during normal operations. The discharge pipe from each pump is tied to three 14' x 14' box conduits which transport flow to the CC RTB. The crown elevation of these conduits is approximately 95' and the lowest ground elevation along these conduits ranges from 96' to 100'. Surcharging and flooding have been reported when the CC RTB is filled to the overflow elevation of 98' and more than three of the FPS storm water pumps are in operation

Related Project CS-120 Freud and Connor Creek PS Improvements, CON-109, PO #s 3783,3784,3785,&3786

Lookup Driver 2 - Performance

Other Important Info n/a

Explanation During peak wet weather there is a potential for the sewers to surcharge and flood the street.



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

PM Weighted Score

75.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	2	
Financial	2	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

RC Weighted Score

79.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	1	
Financial	5	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Construct	tion			Contract	PO-3785	Status	Closed Out		
itle PO-3785 Fr	eud PS Impr	vmts							
Freud transform	er T1 updgro	ades							
Phase Budget	Wastewater	-			Cost Allocation	СТА			
Phase Status	Phase Status Closed Out				Funding Source	Bond Pro	oceeds		
Start Date		9/30	/2016		Fund	Constru	ction Bond Fund		
End Date	End Date 6/30/2017				Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes			
Co	ost Estimation	n Information		Tot. F	ederal Loan Amount				
	1	Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information					
		Cost Est. D	ate	Project Manag	er Todd King				
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number					
		Cost Est. P	repared By	Description					
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Project Closeout	t	9/30/2016	6/30/2017	273					



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Construction Contract PO-3786 **Status** Closed Out PO-3786, Vacuum priming system validation Vacuum priming system validation Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out Funding Source Bond Proceeds 9/30/2016 Fund Construction Bond Fund Start Date **End Date** 6/30/2017 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Bid Description Mini Panicker Cost Est. Prepared By Duration Task Start Date **End Date** Project Closeout 9/30/2016 6/30/2017 273



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

hase GLWA Employees Project management					Contract NA			Status Active			
itle GLWA Sala											
Phase Budget	Wastewa	ter			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status	Phase Status Active				Funding Source Bond Proceeds						
Start Date			Fund Construction Bond Fund								
End Date					Useful Life >20Yrs? No						
Cost Estimation Information					Tot. Fe			\$0			
	5	Cost Est. C	lass	Program/Allowance Task Information							
		Cost Est. D	ate	Р	Project Manager						
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number							
		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription						
Cost Ty	ре	Fiscal Year	Expense	е	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	(Comr	ment		
GLWA Salaries C	CIP2020	FY19		\$10	4	0	CS-120				
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY20		\$20	8	1	CS-120						
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY21		\$10	4	0	CS-120						
CLMA Salarios CIDODO EVOD		¢10	1	0	CS 120						

Cost Type	1 13	scal real	LAPELISE	ringe benem	NOTH GISOTHIC	Commen
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY19	9	\$10	4	0	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY20	0	\$20	8	1	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY2	1	\$10	4	0	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY22	2	\$10	4	0	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY23	3	\$10	4	0	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY2	4	\$5	2	0	CS-120
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020 FY2	5+	\$5	2	0	CS-120

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	14	29	14	14	14	7	7	99



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title Construction phase from CS-120

Construction Contract origi	nating from C3-120.		
Phase Budget Wastewater	-	Cost Allocation	CTA
Phase Status Future Plann	ned Start	Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date		Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Cost Estimation	n Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
2	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance	Task Information
8/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
Contractor	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	
Biren Saparia	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY20	\$15,000			land acquisition
Construction	FY21	\$12,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY22	\$49,000			
Construction	FY23	\$49,000			
Construction	FY24	\$24,500			
Construction	FY25+	\$0			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	10/1/2018	6/30/2019	272
Procurement	7/1/2019	9/30/2019	91
Project Execution	10/1/2019	6/30/2023	1368
Project Closeout	7/1/2023	12/24/2023	176

Prior Yr Actuals	ior Yr Actuals FY19		FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	15,000	12,000	49,000	49,000	24,500	0	149,500



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Phase Construction Contract PO-3784 Status Closed Out

Title PO-3784, Roof upgrade and structural repairs for Conner Pump Station

Phase Budget	Wastewater			CTA			
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date		9/30/2016		Construction Bond Fund Yes			
End Date		6/30/2017	Us				
Co	ost Estimation	n Information	Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount			
	4	Cost Est. Class	Prog	ram/Allowance	e Task Information		
8,	/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager				
Engineering		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number				
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description				

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Project Closeout	9/30/2016	6/30/2017	273



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase not applicable						(Contract	NA		Sta	tus	Closed	Out		
Title Prior Year A	Actua	l Exper	nses												
Phase Budget	Waste	ewater	,							Cost Allo	cation CTA				
Phase Status	Phase Status Closed Out									Funding S	ource				
Start Date	Start Date										Fund				
End Date	End Date								Us	eful Life >	20Yrs?				
Со	st Esti	matio	n Inf	ormation				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount				
	1 Cost Est. Class				lass	Program/Allowance Task Information									
	Cost Est. Date				ate	Project Manager									
				Cost Est. Sc	ource	C	CIP Nu	ımber							
				Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escri)	ption							
Cost Typ	ре		Fise	cal Year	Expens	е	Fring	e Benefit	Vonl	Personne	(Com	ment		
Construction		F	Y18	-	\$2	2,288					FY18				
Engineering Serv	ices	F	Y18	-		\$709					FY18				
Unknown		F	Y18	-	\$2	2,101					FY17				
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	0 F	Y18	-		\$9		3		0:	2020CIP				
Prior Yr Actuals	S	FY19		FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	T	otal		
5.1	10												5 1 1 0		



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Tot. Federal Loan Amount

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance

Contract CS-120

Status Active

Title CS-120, Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Active
Start Date	6/7/2017
End Date	8/15/2022

Cost Estimation Information 4 Cost Est. Class 8/31/2017 Cost Est. Date Engineering Cost Est. Source Biren Saparia Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation	CTA
Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital
Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
Useful Life >20Yrs?	No

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager

CIP Number

Description

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$1,070			
Engineering Services	FY20	\$2,000			2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY21	\$1,000			
Engineering Services	FY22	\$1,000			
Engineering Services	FY23	\$1,000			
Engineering Services	FY24	\$500			2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY25+	\$250			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	9/14/2018	12/18/2018	95
Procurement	12/18/2018	4/19/2019	122
Project Execution	3/27/2017	6/30/2023	2286
Project Closeout	7/1/2023	12/30/2023	182

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	1,070	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	500	250	6,820



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Phase Construction Contract CON-109 Status Active

Title CON-109, Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Freud Pump Re	habilitation a	nd procurement of new p	oump and a switchgear	,	
Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	СТА
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date		12/19/2016		Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		12/19/2017	Us	eful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
	4	Cost Est. Class	Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Information
8	/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager		
Engineering		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number		
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description		

Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	Frir	Fringe BenefitNonPerso		nPersonne	Personne Co		Comment	
Construction	F	Y19	\$	900				2020CIP			
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duratio	on						
Scope Development		11/15/2016	11/30/2016		15						
Procurement		9/30/2016	9/30/2016		0						
Project Execution		9/30/2016	10/30/2018		760						
Project Closeout		11/1/2018	11/30/2018		29						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY2	3	FY24	FY25+	Total		
	90	00 0	0		0	0	0	0	900		



Freud & Conner Creek Pump Station Improvements

Status Closed Out Contract PO-3783 **Phase** Construction PO-3783, Conner PLC upgrades Conner PLC upgrades Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Fund Improvement & Extension Fun Start Date 9/30/2016 Useful Life >20Yrs? No **End Date** 6/30/2017 Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Program/Allowance Task Information Cost Est. Class **Project Manager** 8/31/2017 Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Contractor Description Biren Saparia Cost Est. Prepared By **End Date** Task Start Date Duration Project Closeout 9/30/2016 6/30/2017 273 Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

										,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		8,040	5,900	5,100	2,460	1,000			0	0	22,500
2019	0	2,101	1,384	1,192		223	1,582	11,000	15,000	0	32,482
2020	0	0	5,110	1,984	17,029	13,014	50,014	50,014	25,007	257	162,429

A CINAVA

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Northeast Pumping Station

X	Great Lakes Water Authority

✓ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

□ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Future Planned

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Pump at the Northeast Pumpina Station



Project Engineer/Manager Mini Panicker

Manager Biren Saparia

Managing Dept SCC

Date Original Business Case Prepared 10/13/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2016

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 SCC

Class LvI 3 Pumping Stations

Location City of Detroit

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance This project will include replacement of the inlet gate valves, installation of Pump No. 3 and new chopper pumps, repair of the original service elevator, rebuilding of the spare pumps, repair and upgrade of the wet well, repair and uparade of the dry well, repair and upgrade of the Gate House air handling systems, emergency bypass of the station, etc.

Scope of Work Provide basis of design, and final design for a complete rehabilitation for the station with an emergency bypass option. Provide construction of the emerging project and construction assistance during construction.

Challenges Meeting the collection system transport capacity during the construction

Project History The Northeast Sewage Pumping Station was built under contract PC-216. It had only three sanitary pumps and another sewage pump was added under PC-736. Later on OMID added 2 more sewage pumps. Recently under OMID Contract-3,OMID performed the removal of existing discharge piping; installation of a new discharge pipe manifold system; structural alterations to accommodate filling the east and west sides of the existing discharge chamber to support deteriorated external walls, replacement of the NESPS roof structure over the east and west sides; placement of new concrete walls and beams to form a centralized discharge opening to the PCI-4 sewer, construction of precast concrete walls above the central chamber and precast roof slab panels for permanent access; and other associated work to accomplish the repairs etc.

This proposed rehabilitation project is to address the rest of the issues affecting the station which was built in 1969

Related Project PC-216, PC-672, PC-736

Lookup Driver 1 - Condition

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Include energy efficiency



Northeast Pumping Station

Explanation Some equipment in this station are the original one when the station was built in 1969



Northeast Pumping Station

PM Weighted Score

79.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	5	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

RC Weighted Score

89

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	5	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



Northeast Pumping Station

Phase To Be Determin	ned				Co	ontract 1	NA		S	atus	Future	Planned S	Start	
Title Northeast Pump	oing Static	on												
Phase Budget Wast	ewater						C	Cost Allo	cation ON	ΛID				
Phase Status Futur	e Planne	d Start					F	unding S	ource Co	ntrib	ution in A	Aid of Cor	nstru	
Start Date									Fund Im	orove	ement &	Extension	ı Fun	
End Date							Use	ful Life >:	20Yrs? No					
Cost Est	imation l	nformation				Tot. Fed	leral	l Loan A	mount					
	4	Cost Est. C	lass			Pro	ogro	m/Allov	wance Tas	k Infe	ormation			
8/31/2	017	Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject l	Manager	,							
Engineering		Cost Est. So	ource		CIP Nun	nber								
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	d By Description										
Cost Type	Fi	iscal Year	Expense		Fringe	BenefitNo	onPe	ersonne		Cor	mment			
Unknown	FY1	9	\$1	\$1,000			2020CIP							
Unknown	FY2	20	\$7	,000					2020CIP					
Unknown	FY2	21	\$10	,500			2020CIP							
Unknown	FY2	22	\$10	,500					2020CIP					
Unknown	FY2	23	\$2	2,500					2020CIP					
Task	S	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation									
Scope Development														
Procurement														
Project Execution														
Project Closeout														
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+		Total			
	1,000	7,000	10,500	10	0,500	2,500)	0		0	31,500			
		Pl	nase Total Ex	penso	es By F	Y (All figu	res o	are in \$1	,000's)					





Northeast Pumping Station

	Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)													
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total			
2018			2,408	10,920	13,000				0	0	26,328			
2019	0					2,408	10,920	13,000		0	26,328			
2020	0	0		1,000	7,000	10,500	10,500	2,500	0	0	31,500			

233002 CIP#

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

✓ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing ✓ Reliability/Redundancy

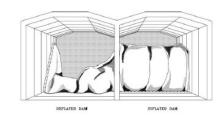
□ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Reclassified

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Inflatable dam illustration



Project Engineer/Manager Mini Panicker

Manager Biren Saparia

Managing Dept SCC

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/28/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 SCC

Class LvI 3 In System Devices

Location Multiple Counties

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance ISDs are operational elements in the collection system that help in storing combined sewage during wet weather events to minimize the frequency and volume of the untreated overflows and to maximize the flows to the wastewater treatment plant and CSO control facilities.

Scope of Work Assess the existing conditions of the ISD elements and their structures and rehabilitate/replace.

Challenges These are operational elements, so flow control may be a challenge especially during wet weather periods.

Project History 13 ISDs were installed in the GLWA combined sewers in 2003 under PC-747. No major rehabilitation has been done since then.

Related Project PC-747

Lookup Driver 1 - Condition

Other Important Info *Innovation note: May need to increase scope for dynamic control of in-line elements -- see U of M study. Asset Numbers are -W\$986810250861, W\$986810250862, W\$986810250863, W\$986810250864, W\$986810250865, WS986810250866, WS986810250867, WS986810250868, WS986810250869, WS986810250870, WS986810250871, W\$986810250872.W\$986810250873

Explanation These gates have reached their life expectancy and the operating technology is outdated.



Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

PM Weighted Score

53.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	1	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	3	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	2	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	

RC Weighted Score

50

Score	Comment
4	
3	
1	
3	
3	
2	
1	
3	
	Score 4 3 1 3 3 2 1 3

233002 CIP#

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

hase not applicable		Contract NA	Status Closed Out
itle Prior Year Actual Ex	penses		
Phase Budget Wastewa	ater	Cost Allocation	CTA
Phase Status Closed C	Dut	Funding Source	
Start Date		Fund	
End Date		Useful Life >20Yrs?	
Cost Estima	ition Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0
1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance	Task Information
	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	
	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	

233002 CIP#

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Cancelled

Title Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CTA
Phase Status Cancelled			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date				Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date			Us	eful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimation I	nformation	Tot. Feder	al Loan Amount	
	2	Cost Est. Class	Prog	ram/Allowance	Task Information
8	/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager		
Contractor		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number		
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	, Description		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	n†	7/26/2021	9/26/2021	ć	52			
Procurement		9/26/2021	3/25/2022	18	30			
Project Execution		3/25/2022	9/20/2024	91	0			
Project Closeout		9/20/2024	10/20/2024	3	30			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Project Closeout

Prior Yr Actuals

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

Contract NA Status Cancelled Phase Design Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Cancelled Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source NA Description Cost Est. Prepared By NA **End Date** Task Start Date Duration Scope Development 12/29/2019 3/29/2020 91 272 Procurement 3/29/2020 12/26/2020 Project Execution 12/26/2020 9/20/2024 1364

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

FY23

0

FY24

0

FY25+

0

Total

0

30

0

FY22

10/20/2024

FY21

9/20/2024

FY20

0

FY19

0

Prior Yr Actuals

FY19

0

FY20

0

FY21

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

233002 CIP#

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

Phase Study Contract NA Status Cancelled Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Cancelled Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Start Date Fund Improvement & Extension Fun **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? No Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source NA Description Cost Est. Prepared By NA Task Start Date **End Date** Duration Scope Development 7/1/2018 9/30/2018 91 Procurement 9/30/2018 6/29/2019 272 Project Execution 12/29/2019 183 6/29/2019 Project Closeout 30 12/29/2019 1/28/2020

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

0

FY23

0

FY24

0

FY25+

0

Total

0

FY22

Collection System In System Storage Devices (ISDs) Improvement

le GLWA Salarie	es								
Phase Budget W	astewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status C	ancelled					Bond	Proceeds		
Start Date					ruction Bond	d Fund			
End Date Useful Life >20Yrs? No							OYrs? No		
Cost	Estimation I	nformation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount		\$0
	1	Cost Est. Clo	ass		Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task Ir	nformation	
Cost Est. Date				Project Manager					
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	mber				
		Cost Est. Pre	pared By	Descrip	otion				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1.000's)

	,	<u> </u>	A P C I I C C	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		<u>u 10 11101</u>				· / • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			86	464	2,000	1,000			0	0	3,550
2019	0		86	82	382	2,000	1,000			0	3,550
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

251002 CIP#

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

✓ Innovation ☐ Water MP Right Sizing

▼ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Reclassified

CIP Type Project

Project New To CIP \Box

Ovation hardware and screens



Project Engineer/Manager Beena Chackunkal

Manager Ali Khraizat

Managing Dept WW Design Eng

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 General Purpose

Class Lvl 3 General Purpose

Location Multiple Counties

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance This Instrumentation & Controls (I&C) system upgrade is for the operating system and miscellaneous ovation hardware upgrades. It is necessary when the old OS is no longer supported by Microsoft. Ovation needs to be upgraded too.

Scope of Work Upgrade Ovation software and miscellaneous hardware. An evaluation for the upgrade will be conducted. During the evaluation of the upgrade, the study will also consider an evaluation of Ovation's ultimate ability to meet GLWA's future needs.

> Replace Obsolete/End of Life Allen Bradley PLC5 control systems at 3 CSO Facilities (Leib, St. Aubin, 7-Mile) and upgrade critical Instrumentation. New Controllers, HMI, network components and controls system integration. Upgrade Ovation at 4 CSO Site(Connor, Oakwood, Baby Creek and Belle Isle) and Upgrade critical Instrumentation, Implement high performance graphics and advance glarm management and advanced process control.

Upgrade control rooms at WRRF and CSO Sites. New consoles, HVAC, Flooring, security enhancements and lighting.

Challenges Co-ordinate with Plant and CSO operation for shutdown requests during the software and hardware upgrade.

Project History GLWA is using an Ovation Control System. Ovation System utilizes Microsoft Windows based operating system. Anytime when Microsoft stops supporting an operating system, Ovation upgrades its software and miscellaneous hardware in order to be compatible with new windows based operating system. GLWA business practice has been not to upgrade ovation immediately and wait few years to upgrade.

Related Project Last upgrade was completed in 2014.

Lookup Driver 4 - O&M



251002 CIP#

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

Other Important Info *Innovation note: Maximize automation, especially aeration decks -- see University of Michigan phosphorus study.

Explanation It is necessary when the old OS is no longer supported by Microsoft, Ovation software and miscellaneous hardware needs to be upgraded.

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

PM	Weighted
	Score

75

Criteria Score Comment Condition 4 Process functions require high levels of main Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will remove significant operational had be a significant operational had be a significant positive impact on O&M Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 4 Significant positive impact on system reliability			
Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will remove significant operational has a Project will likely result in avoidance of fines O&M 4 Project will remove significant operational has a Project will likely result in avoidance of fines 4 Significant positive impact on O&M	Criteria	Criteria Score	Comment
Financial 4 Project will likely result in avoidance of fines 4 Significant positive impact on O&M	Condition	4 Process functions requir	e high levels of mainte
O&M 4 Significant positive impact on O&M	Efficiency and Innovation	and Innovation 4 Project will remove sign	ificant operational hur
	Financial	4 Project will likely result in	n avoidance of fines
Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 4 Significant positive impact on system reliabi	O&M	4 Significant positive impo	act on O&M
	Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	nce (Service Level/Reliability) 4 Significant positive impo	act on system reliability
Public Benefit 3 Moderate savings for GLWA	Public Benefit	nefit 3 Moderate savings for G	,LWA
Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate positive impact	Public Health & Safety	alth & Safety 3 Moderate positive impo	act
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal) 4 Risk of non compliance in near term	Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	y (Environmental/Legal) 4 Risk of non compliance	in near term

RC Weighted Score

70.2

Score	Comment
5	
4	
3	
3	
3	
3	
3	
4	
	5 4 3 3 3 3 3 4

251002 CIP#

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

Phase Study and De Title Wastewater Sy	•			trol So		ontract N			atus Futu	ire Planned Start
Phase Budget Wa						<u> </u>		cation CTA		
Phase Status Futi	ure Plani	ned Start					Funding S	ource Reve	enue Finc	anced Capital
Start Date		2,	1/2018		Fund Improvement & Extension Fu					t & Extension Fun
End Date		3,	/6/2022		Useful Life >20Yrs? No					
Cost E	stimatio	n Informatio	n			Tot. Fede	eral Loan A	mount		
	4	Cost Est.	Class			Pro	gram/Allov	vance Task	Informat	ion
10/2/	/2017	Cost Est.	Date	Р	roject	Manager				
		Cost Est.	Source	C	IP Nun	nber				
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est.	Prepared By	D	escrip ¹	ion				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	BenefitNo	nPersonne	(Commen	t
Engineering Service	s I	FY19		\$0						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
Scope Developmer	nt									
Procurement		7/1/201	9 2/6/2020)	220)				
Project Execution		2/7/202	0 10/22/2023	3	1353	3				
Project Closeout		10/23/202	3 12/22/2023	3	60)				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		0	0 0		0	0	0	0)	0

251002 CIP#

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

Contract NA **Status** Future Planned Start **Phase** Construction Wastewater System Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Start Date 4/5/2020 Fund Improvement & Extension Fun Useful Life >20Yrs? No. **End Date** 3/26/2022 Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class **Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Engineer Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefilNonPersonne Expense Comment Construction \$0 FY20 FY21 \$0 Construction Start Date Fnd Date Duration Task Scope Development 5/4/2021 10/31/2021 180 Procurement Project Execution 11/1/2021 10/22/2023 720 Project Closeout 10/23/2023 12/22/2023 60 Prior Yr Actuals FY20 FY21 FY19 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total Ω 0 00 0

251002 CIP#

Wastewater System-Wide Instrumentation & Control Software and Hardware Upgrade

Phase GLWA Emplo	yees Proje	ct manager	nent	C	Contract N	4	Statu	us Active	
Title GLWA Salaries	;								
Phase Budget Was	stewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA		
Phase Status Act	ive					Funding So	Rever	nue Financed	Capital
Start Date							Fund Impro	vement & Exte	ension Fun
End Date					U	seful Life >20	OYrs? No		
Cost E	stimation I	nformation			Tot. Fede	ral Loan Am	ount		\$0
	3	Cost Est. CI	ass		Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task Ir	nformation	
		Cost Est. Do	ıte	Project	Manager				
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	mber				
		Cost Est. Pro	epared By	Descrip	otion				
Cost Type	F	iscal Year	Expense	e Fringe	e BenefitNor	nPersonne	Co	omment	
GLWA Salaries CIP20)20 FY2	20		\$0	0	0C	Phase		
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Ph	ase Total Ex	penses By I	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,0	000's)	'	
Proje	ct Total	Expenses	By FY Co	mpared t	o Prior CI	Ps (All figu	Jres are ii	n \$1,000's)	

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018						3,299	2,563		0	0	5,862
2019	0			877	2,653	7,012	3,506			0	14,048
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

☐ Innovation		5	WR	PF
	•	Project Status Active	***	IXI
☐ Water MP Right Siz	0	CIP Type Allowance		
✓ Reliability/Redunce	dancy	Project New To CIP \Box		
□ NEWTP Repurposir	ng	Troject New To Cit —		
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Be	eena Chackunkal	Budget	Wastewater
Mai	nager A	li Khraizat	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept W	/W Design Eng	Class Lvl 2	Programs
Date Original Busines	s Case F	Prepared 4/13/2017	Class Lvl 3	Programs
Year Proje	ect Adde	ed to CIP 2012	Location	Multiple Counties
			Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892111
Project Significance	Funding	required for unplanned, emergency a	nd critical small capital pro	ojects in the entire wastewater system
·	replace Facilities		he Wastewater Treatment not limited to, mechanica	ent/rehabilitation, critical asset Plant and other Wastewater Operation II, HVAC, electrical, instrumentation and
Challenges	N/A - Al	lowance		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		as audited twice in the past for all equipent repair and future planning and exe		·
·	Replace NTP was Meter a	t Neff Road Pumping Station. This proje is also funded from this Allowance bec	Signs. The construction bud apletion Date is 12/27/2017 ct has recently been comp	dget for this projects is \$1,178,743. The (b) SCP-PC-016G, Replacement of Flow bleted in March 2017.
Lookup Driver	N/A - Al	lowance		
Explanation	N/A - Al	lowance		

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

PM	Weighted
	Score

73

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Process functions require high levels of mainte
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Project will remove significant operational hur
Financial	3	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Significant positive impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Significant positive impact on system reliability
Public Benefit	3	Moderate savings for GLWA
Public Health & Safety	3	Moderate positive impact
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	Risk of non compliance in near term

RC Weighted Score

Criteria Score Comment

Condition

Efficiency and Innovation

Financial

O&M

Performance (Service Level/Reliability)

Public Benefit

Public Health & Safety

Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

nase Construct	tion		Contract N	A	Status Closed Out		
le 260103 RFF	P-46280 Repla	ace back drives of 4 DS-70	6 Sharples Centrifuges	WWTP			
Phase Budget Wastewater Phase Status Closed Out Start Date End Date				Cost Allocation	CTA		
				Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
				Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
			l	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
	1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Beena Chackunkal			
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260103			
	Cost Est. Prepared	Cost Est. Prepared By	10 Ins Mo	100 HP Motors, V Installation of Ma Main Drive 300 H	F DS-706 Centrifuges Back Drive YFD's and Control Panels and otor Protection Modules for HP Motors for Four (4) Sharples bewatering Complex II at the		

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

se Construction		Contract SC	CP-PC-010	Status	Closed Out	
SCP-PC-010 Tooles Contracting	g - Replace Various A	ir Distribution Equip 2	260105			
Phase Budget Wastewater		Cost Allocation CTA				
Phase Status Closed Out			Funding Source	Revenue	e Financed Capital	
Start Date		Fund Improvement & Extension Fund Useful Life >20Yrs?				
End Date						
Cost Estimation Informa	ation	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
1 Cost	Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
Cost	Est. Date	Project Manager	Manager Beena Chackunkal			
Cost	Est. Source	CIP Number	260105			
Cost Est. Prepared By		Description			bution equipment for cility at Pump Station 2	

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Contract NA Status Closed Out **Phase** Construction 260102 RFP 44380 Titus Welding Co - Replace Stairs - WRRF Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information Project Manager Beena Chackunkal Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** 260102 Cost Est. Source Contract Description Address several safety hazards present within Cost Est. Prepared By and around the Administration Building such as cracked parapet stones, uneven sidewalk pavers, cracked floors and unsafe door.

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase Construction Contract SCP-PC-014 Status Closed Out

Title SCP-PC-014 Ferndale Electric Emergency Lighting - 260101

from this Allowance. In Correct Project
Cost Allocation CTA
Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital
Fund Improvement & Extension Fun
Useful Life >20Yrs? No
Tot. Federal Loan Amount
Program/Allowance Task Information
Project Manager Beena Chackunkal
CIP Number 260101
Plant-wide replacement of emergency lighting, exit signs, uninterruptible power supplies and batteries at the WRRF.

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	t							
Procurement								
Project Execution		5/25/2016	12/27/2017	58	31			
Project Closeout		12/27/2017	1/26/2018	3	30			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase Construction Contract SCP-PC-016G Status Closed Out

SCP-PC-016G, Z Contractors Inc, Neff Road Pumping Station Flowmeter Replacement - 260108 No projected expense for 2018. Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Start Date 4/22/2016 Fund Improvement & Extension Fun 4/17/2017 Useful Life >20Yrs? No **End Date** Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information Program/Allowance Task Information** Cost Est. Class Project Manager Beena Chackunkal Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** 260108 Cost Est. Source City of Grosse Pointe - Neff Road Pumping Description Cost Est. Prepared By Station Sanitary Flowmeter Replacement

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development			
Procurement			
Project Execution	4/22/2016	4/17/2017	360
Project Closeout	4/17/2017	11/3/2017	200

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase	Study	y and Design	and (Construction	Assistance

Contract NA

Status Active

Title Unallocated S/D/CA - WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Expecting Engineeri	ing Servic	es for any Critical jobs for	the next 5 years.		
Phase Budget Was	Budget Wastewater		Cost A	llocation CTA	
Phase Status Acti	ive		Fundin	g Source Revenue Financed Capital	
Start Date		7/1/2018		Fund Improvement & Extension Fun	
End Date		6/30/2023	Useful Life	e >20Yrs? No	
Cost E	stimation	Information	Tot. Federal Loar	n Amount	
	3	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information		
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager		
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number		
Engineer		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description		

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit NonPersonn	ne Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$100		
Engineering Services	FY19	\$0		2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY20	\$100		
Engineering Services	FY20	\$0		2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY21	\$100		
Engineering Services	FY21	\$0		2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY22	\$100		
Engineering Services	FY23	\$100		
Engineering Services	FY24	\$100		2020CIP
Engineering Services	FY25+	\$500		2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	10/16/2017	7/3/2018	260
Procurement	7/3/2018	1/29/2019	210
Project Execution	1/30/2019	4/29/2024	1916

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Task Project Classout		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Project Closeout		4/29/2024	6/28/2024	(60			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Active

Title Unallocated Construction - WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

		,	Traste trater concentrally sterritoric cro				
Expected Cons	truction Co	st from this Allowance for the	e next five years.				
Phase Budget	Wastewate	er	Cost Allocation	CTA			
Phase Status	Active		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds			
Start Date	7/1/2018		Func	Construction Bond Fund			
End Date		6/30/2023	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes				
Co	ost Estimatio	on Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amoun	t			
	4	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
1	0/2/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager				
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number				
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description				

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe BenefitN	onPersonne	Comme	ent
Construction	FY19	\$1,000				
Construction	FY20	\$1,000				
Construction	FY21	\$1,000				
Construction	FY22	\$1,000				
Construction	FY23	\$1,000				
Construction	FY24	\$1,000			2020CIP	
Construction	FY25+	\$5,000			2020CIP	
Other	FY19	\$0			2020CIP	
Other	FY20	\$0			2020CIP	
Other	FY21	\$0			2020CIP	

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	10/16/2017	7/3/2018	260
Procurement	10/3/2018	1/31/2019	120
Project Execution	2/1/2019	5/1/2024	1916

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Project Closeout		5/2/2024	6/30/2024		59			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	1,00	00 1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	11,000

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Closed Out

Title 260113, Walsh Construction, WRRF Fire Remediation

Phase Budget	ŀ	۷a	stewo	ater				Cost Allocation	CTA	
Phase Status	C	Clo	sed (Dut				Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date					Fund Construction Bond Fund					
End Date	•				U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes			
C	Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Federal Loan Amount						
			1		Cost Est. Class		Prog	Task Information		
					Cost Est. Date		Project Manager	Ali Khraizat		
				1	Cost Est. Source		CIP Number	260113		
					Cost Est. Prepare	d By	Description	WRRF Fire Remed	diation	

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase Construction Contract DWS-065 Status Closed Out

Title DWS-065, Tooles, Connor Creek CSO Control Facility Access Hatches 260112

260112							
Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CTA		
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date	12/5/2016			Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date		7/3/2017	U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Estimation Information		Tot. Federal Loan Amount					
	1 Cost Est. Class		Program/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel			
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260112			
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	access hatch or Channels and or Installation of Gr	rk includes installation of one top of Conner Influent ne near Roller Gates Area. avel access pad on top of roof slab was also part of the		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developme	nt							
Procurement								
Project Execution		12/5/2016	7/3/2017	21	0			
Project Closeout		7/3/2017	9/1/2017	ć	60			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22		FY23	FY23 FY24	FY23 FY24 FY25+
		0 (0	0		0	0 0	0 0 0

260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Phase not applica	able					(Contract	NA		Sta	tus C	losed	Out
Fitle Prior Year Ac	ctua	Il Expense	es										
Phase Budget W	Vaste	ewater			Cost Allocation					cation CTA			
Phase Status C	Close	ed Out							Funding S	Source			
Start Date										Fund			
End Date					Useful Life >20Yrs?								
Cos	t Est	imation lı	nformation				Tot. Fe	der	al Loan A	mount			
	1 Cost Est. Class						F	rog	ram/Allov	wance Task	Inform	ation	
Cost Est. Date					Project Manager								
Cost Est. Source					CIP Number								
			Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escri	ption			·			
Cost Type	e	Fi	scal Year	Expens	e	Fring	e Benefill	Von	Personne	(Comme	ent	
Construction		FY1	8-	\$2	2,228					260113 - Fire	Reme	diatio	on
Construction		FY1	8-		\$900					260101 - SCI	P-PC-0	14	
Unknown		FY1	8-		\$290					260101 - Bal	lance (at Sta	rt of FY1
Unknown		FY1	8-	\$17	7,006					260113 - Bal	lance (at Sta	rt of FY1
Unknown		FY1	8-	\$	\$1,458			260110 - Bal	lance (at Sta	rt of FY1		
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-			\$40		16			260101 - SCI	P-PC-0	14			
Prior Yr Actuals		FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	Tot	al	
21.93	38										21	.938	



260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Construction SCP-PC-015, SCP-PC	C-015, W-3 Construction, Over	Contract SC head Door - 260111	LP-PC-015	Status Closed Out		
Phase Budget Wastewa	ıter		Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status Closed C	Out		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date			Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date		U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Estima	tion Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information		
	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Beena Chackunl	kal		
	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260111			
	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Overhead Door			



260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

se Construction		Contract NA	A	Status Closed Out			
2 60109, RFB-46533, Weiss Con:	struction, Rehab Valv	ve Remote Flow Contro	ol Facility				
Phase Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation	СТА			
Phase Status Closed Out			Funding Source	Bond Pro	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date			Fund	Construc	tion Bond Fund		
End Date		U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes			
Cost Estimation Inforn	nation	Tot. Fede	ral Loan Amount				
1 Cos	st Est. Class	Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Information			
Cos	st Est. Date	Project Manager	Gary Stoll				
Cos	st Est. Source	CIP Number	260109				
Cos	st Est. Prepared By	Description	Rehab Valve Re	mote Flov	w Control Facility		
	. /						



260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

Construct BAN1N4 RFF		allation of EB-25 Unit Substat	tion at Incinerator Col		Status Closed Out
Г	ase Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation	СТА
hase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital
Start Date				Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
End Date			l	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	No
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	
	1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information		
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Beena Chackun	kal
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260104	
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Installation of EB- Incinerator Com	-25 Unit Substation at plex II, WRRF



260100 CIP#

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

ase Construct	tion		Contract N	A	Status	Closed Out	
le 260107, Pu	mp Statio	n 2 Aeration Blower Replace	ement				
Phase Budget	Wastewa	ter		Cost Allocation	СТА		
Phase Status	Closed O	ut		Funding Source	Bond Pro	oceeds	
Start Date				Fund	Construc	ction Bond Fund	
End Date			l	Iseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
	2	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager				
Contract Cost Est. Source		CIP Number	260107				
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description				
			1	L			

WRRF, Lift Station and Wastewater Collection System Structures Allowance

ase GLWA Em		ct managem	ent	C	Contract N	4	Statu	us Active	
lle GLWA Salc	aries								
Phase Budget	† Wastewater					Cost Alloco	ation CTA		
Phase Status	Active					Funding So	urce Bond	Proceeds	
Start Date	Date					I	Fund Const	ruction Bond F	und
End Date					U	seful Life >20	Yrs? No		
Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount			ount		\$0
3 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information					
		Cost Est. Do	ite	Project	Manager				
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Number					
		Cost Est. Pre	epared By	Description					
Prior Yr Actual	ls FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	ı	Ph	ase Total Ex	penses By F	Y (All figure	es are in \$1,0	00's)		

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

				"			The second secon				
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		5,587	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	12,000		0	0	71,587
2019	0	14,758	2,195	1,100	1,100	2,200	2,200	2,200		0	25,753
2020	0	0	21,938	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	5,500	34,038

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

□ Innovation□ Water MP Right Size☑ Reliability/Redund□ NEWTP Repurposit	lancy Project New To CIP	An example intercept	ror				
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Mini Panicker	Budget	Wastewater				
	nager Biren Saparia	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater				
Managing	Dept SCC	Class Lvl 2	Programs				
Date Original Busines	s Case Prepared 10/11/2016	Class Lvl 3					
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2013		Multiple Counties				
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-882301				
Scope of Work	Rehabilitation and replacement program of the existing sewers and interceptors based upon structural deficiencies identified from the evaluation results. This replacement, rehabilitation and cleaning program is essential to optimize the transportation capacity of the GLWA collection system and to increase its life expectancy. Work Provide CCTV and/or sonar inspection of the GLWA Collection System Interceptors and Trunk Sewers to reveal the existing conditions as per the National Association of Sewer Service Companies' (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP) standards, evaluate the existing conditions, and provide the necessary cleaning/rehabilitation/replace to optimize the design capacity of the collection system and to minimize the inflow and infiltration into the collection system.						
Challenges	Large sewers and interceptors may have flow cor	ntrol challenges for both	inspection and rehabilitation.				
Project History	The installation of some of these interceptors and sewers are dated back to 1912 under various contracts. Detroit River Interceptor inspection was recently completed in 5 different phases and there were portions deteriorated with visible surface aggregates, attached encrustation and infiltration. Some trunk sewer inspection revealed sludge deposition with reduced transportation capacity. Inspections of sewers to reveal the existing conditions are necessary and shall be done every 5 to 7 years. Recommendations from these inspections may reveal further need for cleaning, rehabilitation or replacement.						
Related Project	oject GLWA - CON-68, CON-149, CS-168, DWSD - DWS-889, DWSD-DWS-876, DWSD-DWS-901						
Lookup Driver	1 - Condition						
Other Important Info	n/a						

Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Explanation Some sewers have sediment deposits that results in transportation capacity limitation. Some have deterioration.



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

PM Weighted Score

87.6

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	3	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	5	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	

RC Weighted Score

0

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition		
Efficiency and Innovation		
Financial		
O&M		
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)		
Public Benefit		
Public Health & Safety		
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)		



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Design & Construction Assistance

Contract CS-168

Status Active

Title CS-168, FK Engineering, Sewer and Interceptor Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program

Cost Estimation Information					
End Date	9/1/2020				
Start Date	9/1/2017				
Phase Status	Active				
Phase Budget	Wastewater				
-K Engineering A	Associates				

Cost Estimation Information							
1	Cost Est. Class						
	Cost Est. Date						
Bid	Cost Est. Source						
Mini Panicker	Cost Est. Prepared By						

Cost Allocation CTA

Funding Source Bond Proceeds

Fund Construction Bond Fund

Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes

Tot. Federal Loan Amount

Biren Saparia

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager

260202

CIP Number

Description

Study, design and construction administration service to perform the as needed rehabilitation of GLWA Conveyance System Sewers. The primary objective ofthis project is to conduct a focused geotechnical and structural investigation and develop an array fo feasible alternatives.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit NonPersonn	e Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$1,079		
Engineering Services	FY20	\$913		

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Project Execution	9/1/2017	6/1/2020	1004
Project Closeout	6/1/2020	8/31/2020	91

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	1,079	913	0	0	0	0	0	1,992



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Construction Contract CS-068 Status Pending Close-out

Title CS-068, Sewer and Interceptor Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program

VR02 Upgrades Conner CSO Backwater Installation of the Weir or	de Emergency Sewer Inspection Upgrades (Nine) n Conner Discharge Channel e and control on the Discharge					
Phase Budget Wastewa	ater	Cost Allocation CTA				
Phase Status Pending	Close-out		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date	10/25/2016		Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date	4/25/2018	U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Estima	tion Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount				
1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information		
	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Biren Saparia			
Bid	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260203			
Mini Panicker Cost Est. Prepared By		Description		otors and Trunk Sewers for Deposits and Structural Integrity.		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration	
Scope Development					
Procurement					
Project Execution		10/25/2016	3/25/2018	516	
Project Closeout		10/25/2018	4/24/2018	-184	
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	
		0 () 0	0	



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance

Contract PO-005030

Status Pending Close-out

Title PO-005030, Sewer and Interceptor Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program

his includes Construc	ction ass	istance to CON-183 (DRI	Emergency under Ren	Cen Center)			
Phase Budget Waste	ewater			Cost Allocation	CTA		
Phase Status Pendi	ding Close	e-out		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date		8/25/2016		Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date		6/30/2018	U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Esti	timation I	nformation	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information		
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Biren Saparia	iren Saparia		
Bid		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260201			
Mini Panicker		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	propose repair/r	ults of the DRI inspection, ehabilitation alternatives and truction document for bidding		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	ıt							
Procurement								
Project Execution		8/25/2016	6/30/2018	67	' 4			
Project Closeout		6/30/2018	8/29/2018	6	60			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 (0	0	0	0	0	0



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Phase not applica	able				Contract NA			Stat	tus Closed	d Out		
itle Prior Year Ac	ctual Ex	pense	S									
Phase Budget W	/astewo	ater			Cost Allocation CTA							
Phase Status C	losed (Dut			Funding Source							
Start Date									Fund			
End Date								Useful Life >	20Yrs?			
Cost	Cost Estimation Information						Tot. Fed	deral Loan A	mount			
	1 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information						n	
Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager			r					
	Cost Est. Source				CIP Number							
			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	red By Description							
Cost Type)	Fis	scal Year	Expens	e	Fring	e BenefitN	IonPersonne		Comment		
Construction		FY18	3-	\$7	7,822				FY18-CON-1	49		
Construction		FY18	3-	\$,324,				FY18-CS-068	}		
Engineering Servic	ces	FY18	3-		\$983				FY18-CON-1	49		
Jnknown		FY18	3-	\$3	3,397				FY17			
GLWA Salaries CIP	2020	FY18	3-		\$21		8		FY18			
Prior Yr Actuals	F	/19	FY20	FY21	FY:	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
13,55	5									13,555		



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title UNALLOCATED, Sewer and Interceptor Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program

Phase Budget	Wastewater	
Phase Status	Future Planned Start	
Start Date		
End Date		

Cost Estimation	Information
2	Cost Est. Class
8/31/2017	Cost Est. Date
Contractor	Cost Est. Source
Biren Saparia	Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation	CTA
Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Func	Construction Bond Fund
Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Tot. Federal Loan Amoun	1
Program/Allowance	Task Information
Project Manager	
CIP Number	

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY19	\$0			
Construction	FY20	\$6,557			
Construction	FY21	\$7,600			
Construction	FY22	\$15,000			
Construction	FY23	\$15,000			
Construction	FY24	\$15,000			
Construction	FY25+	\$95,000			2020CIP

Description

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	6,557	7,600	15,000	15,000	15,000	95,000	154,157



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Construction Contract CON-149 Status Active

Title CON-149, Emergency Sewer Repair

Conner PLC up	grades						
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r	CTA				
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds		
Start Date		7/17/2017		Fund	Construction Bond Fund		
End Date		7/17/2019	U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes		
Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Fede				
	1	Cost Est. Class	Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Information		
8	/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Beena Chackun	kal		
Contractor		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number				
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description				

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY19	\$7,400			
Construction	FY20	\$7,400			
Construction	FY21	\$7,400			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Project Execution	7/14/2017	5/14/2019	669
Project Closeout	5/14/2019	7/13/2019	60

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	7,400	7,400	7,400	0	0	0	0	22,200

260200 CIP#

Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance Contract TBD **Status** Future Planned Start **Title** Sewer and Interceptor Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Funding Source Bond Proceeds Start Date Fund Construction Bond Fund **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0 **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 0 0 0



Sewer and Interceptor Rehabilitation Program

Phase GLWA Em itle GLWA Salc		rojec	t manager	ment		C	Contract N	A	Stat	us Active	
Phase Budget		ter			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status	Active							Funding So	ource Bond	Proceeds	
Start Date									Fund Cons	truction Bor	nd Fund
End Date					Useful Life >20Yrs? No						
Co	Cost Estimation Information				Tot. Federal Loan Amount					\$0	
	5 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information						
	Cost Est. Date			ate	Project Manager						
			Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number						
			Cost Est. P	repared By	D)escrip	otion				
Cost Typ	oe	Fi	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefitNoi	nPersonne	С	omment	
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY1	9		\$90		36	40	CS-168, CON	J-149	
GLWA Salaries C	IP2020	FY2	0		\$90		36	40	CS-168, CON	I-149	
Prior Yr Actual	ls FY	19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		130	130	0		0	0	0	0	260	
			P	hase Total E	(pens	es By F	FY (All figure	es are in \$1,	000's)	-	
			•	D E V/ O				- / A II 61		\$4.000	

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

										,	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		2,612	8,000	8,000	20,000	20,000	20,000		0	0	78,612
2019	0	3,397	7,751	10,601	10,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	0	77,749
2020	0	0	13,555	8,609	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	95,000	192,164

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

☐ Innovation	Project Status Reclassified	Aerial view of the WR	RF
☐ Water MP Right Si	zing CIP Type Program		
✓ Reliability/Redund			
□ NEWTP Repurposi	ng Project New To CIP		
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Beena Chackunkal	Budget	Wastewater
Ma	nager Ali Khraizat	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater
Managing	Dept WW Design Eng	Class LvI 2	Programs
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 8/2/2016	Class LvI 3	Programs
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2016	Location	Multiple Counties
		Fund and Cost Center	Wastewater - 5421-892211
Project Significance	This program is to perform the scheduled replace at WRRF and WW operations	ement for critical assets c	and planned small capital projects (SCP)
Scope of Work	SRP implementation procedures includes replacement schedules, yearly budget Estimate conclusions and recommendations.		, ,
Challenges	Depending on type of project, long term or sho down.	t term projects equipmen	t or part of process areas need to shut
Project History	WRRF and CSOs have being audited twice in the helped to assess equipment repair and future p those facilities.		
Related Project	At present 2 capital projects has been identified Incineration Building Roof Replacement constructions of the NTH under emergency fire restored in the second secon	ction project due to fire d	
Lookup Driver	2 - Performance		
Other Important Info	GIS, Section Maps and Gate Books are availabl	e for reference	
Explanation	To reduce equipment and process down times	of critical assets	



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

PM Weighted Score

66.4

Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will ren Financial 3 Project will like	Commont
Efficiency and Innovation 4 Project will ren Financial 3 Project will like	Comment
Financial 3 Project will like	sitive impact on system reliability
-	nove significant operational hur
O&M 4 Significant pos	ely result in avoidance of fines
	sitive impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability) 3 Moderate risk	of performance failure
Public Benefit 3 Moderate savi	ings for GLWA
Public Health & Safety 3 Moderate pos	sitive impact
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal) 3 Moderate imp	act on regulatory issues

RC Weighted Score

0

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition		
Efficiency and Innovation		
Financial		
O&M		
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)		
Public Benefit		
Public Health & Safety		
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)		

260300 CIP#

Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

ase GLWA Emp	ployees	Projec	t managem	ent	Contract NA			Statu	us Cance	lled
e GLWA Sala	ries									
Phase Budget \	dget Wastewater			Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status (Cancelled									
Start Date					Fund Construction Bond Fund					
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No		
Co	st Estima	tion In	formation			Tot. Fede	eral Loan An	nount		\$0
	3		Cost Est. Cl	ass		Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task II	nformation	
10	0/1/2017		Cost Est. Do	ıte	Project Manager					
			Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Nu	ımber				
			Cost Est. Pro	epared By	Descri	ption				
Prior Yr Actuals	s FY	′19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Phase Construction Contract CON-143 Status Closed Out

Title CON-143, Roof Replacement of Complex II- 260301

260301 - FY18 Tr	ansfers out	of CWIP						
Phase Budget				Cost Allocation	СТА			
Phase Status	Closed Ou	†		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds			
Start Date		7/24/2017		Fund Construction Bond Fur				
End Date		12/14/2017	ι	Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes				
Co	ost Estimatio	on Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount				
	2	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Ali Khraizat				
Contract		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260301				
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	the complete re replacement of	ork includes but is not limited to moval, disposal and the existing roofing on the aplex II building at the GLWA			

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Development								
Procurement								
Project Execution		7/24/2017	12/14/2017	140	3			
Project Closeout		12/14/2017	2/12/2018	60)			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance Contract NA Status Cancelled

Title UNALLOCATED: Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Any new projec	ts that needs	Engineering Services		
Phase Budget	Wastewater		Cost Alloc	cation CTA
Phase Status	Cancelled		Funding So	ource Revenue Financed Capital
Start Date	7/2/2018			Fund Improvement & Extension Fun
End Date	6/30/2023		Useful Life >2	20Yrs? No
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Federal Loan An	nount
	4	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allow	rance Task Information
1	0/2/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	
Ali Khraizat		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmer	nt							
Procurement								
Project Execution		7/1/2018	6/30/2023	182	25			
Project Closeout								
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Phase Construction Contract NA Status Cancelled

Title UNALLOCATED: Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Any new projec	cts for Constr	ruction under this CIP.		
Phase Budget	Wastewate	ſ	CTA	
Phase Status	Cancelled		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date	7/2/2018		Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		6/30/2023	Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information	Tot. Federal Loan Amount	
Contract	3	Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By	Program/Allowance Project Manager CIP Number Description	Task Information

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration			
Scope Developmer	nt						
Procurement							
Project Execution		7/1/2018	6/30/2024	2191			
Project Closeout							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY23 FY24	FY23 FY24 FY25+
		0 0) 0	0	0	0 0	0 0 0



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Status Cancelled **Phase** Construction Contract SCP-CON-127

Cost Est. Prepared By

Title SCP-CON-127, Lakeshore, Decommissioning of Existing Watermain and Ductwork Rehabilitation at WRRF 260302 - Lakeshore - Reclassed to O&M Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Cancelled Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Start Date 6/5/2017 **End Date** 10/23/2017 Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Program/Allowance Task Information Cost Est. Class Project Manager Beena Chackunkal Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** 260302 Cost Est. Source Description

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	ı†							
Procurement								
Project Execution		6/5/2017	10/23/2017] 4	ŀO			
Project Closeout		10/23/2017	12/22/2017	ć	00			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Status Closed Out Phase not applicable Contract NA Prior Year Actual Expenses \$56K FY18 (260302) Backed out due to reclassification to O&M Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA Phase Status Closed Out **Funding Source** Start Date **Fund End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information Program/Allowance Task Information** Cost Est. Class **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Type Fiscal Year Fringe BenefitNonPersonne Comment Expense Construction FY18-\$1,673 260301 - CON-143 FY18-\$56 260302 - FY17 Unknown FY19 FY20 FY22 FY23 Total Prior Yr Actuals FY21 FY24 FY25+ 1,673 1,673



Scheduled Replacement Program of Critical Assets

Phase Construction Contract New Status Cancelled Title Primary Circular & Rectanlar Clarifer Scum Building Improvements Design was done by GLWA Phase Budget Wastewater Phase Status Cancelled Start Date End Date Contract New Status Cancelled Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
Design was done by GLWA Phase Budget Wastewater Phase Status Cancelled Start Date End Date Cost Allocation CTA Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
Phase Budget Wastewater Phase Status Cancelled Start Date End Date Cost Allocation CTA Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
Phase Status Cancelled Start Date End Date Funding Source Bond Proceeds Fund Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
Start Date Construction Bond Fund End Date Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
End Date Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes							
Cost Estimation Information Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0						
3 Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information	Program/Allowance Task Information						
9/13/2018 Cost Est. Date Project Manager							
Eng Cost Est. Source CIP Number							
Ali Khraizat Cost Est. Prepared By Description							
Task Start Date End Date Duration							
Procurement 12/1/2018 7/14/2019 225							
Project Execution 7/15/2019 7/15/2020 366							
Project Closeout 7/16/2020 9/14/2020 60							
Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total							
Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)							

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

										<u> </u>	
CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		500	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000		0	0	25,500
2019	0	56	2,172			2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	0	11,028
2020	0	0	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,673

260400 CIP#

Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program

☐ Innovation	Project Status Reclassified	Example of a flow meter	
☐ Water MP Right Siz	zing CIP Type Program		
✓ Reliability/Redunce	dancy		
□ NEWTP Repurposir	Project New To CIP		
Project Engineer/Mar	nager Chandan Sood	Budget Wast	ewater
Mar	nager Chandan Sood	Class LvI 1 Wast	ewater
Managing	Dept Systems Planning	Class Lvl 2 Prog	rams
Date Original Busines	ss Case Prepared 1/26/2016	Class LvI 3 Prog	rams
Year Proje	ect Added to CIP 2014	Location Multi	ple Counties
		Fund and Cost Center	
	Improving meter data reliability, ensuring accuanalysis of the system	urate billing, improving customer	service and allow high quality
Scope of Work	analysis of the system		
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	analysis of the system Replace the existing antiquated metering equ	ipment with new metering equiposed of various types of metering d Sonic Hydro ranger. Most of the	ment. g technology, including Magnetic ese meters have surpassed their
Scope of Work Challenges Project History	analysis of the system Replace the existing antiquated metering equivalence the existing antiquated metering equivalence temporary shutdown of large sewers. The GLWA sewer metering equipment is compositive flow Tube, Partial Flume, Ultrasonic, Venturi, and life expectancy for accurate metering, and necessitions.	ipment with new metering equiposed of various types of metering d Sonic Hydro ranger. Most of the	ment. g technology, including Magnetic ese meters have surpassed their
Scope of Work Challenges Project History Related Project	analysis of the system Replace the existing antiquated metering equivalence the existing antiquated metering equivalence temporary shutdown of large sewers. The GLWA sewer metering equipment is compositive flow Tube, Partial Flume, Ultrasonic, Venturi, and life expectancy for accurate metering, and necessitions.	ipment with new metering equiposed of various types of metering d Sonic Hydro ranger. Most of the	ment. g technology, including Magnetic ese meters have surpassed their
Scope of Work Challenges Project History Related Project	analysis of the system Replace the existing antiquated metering equivalence temporary shutdown of large sewers The GLWA sewer metering equipment is compositive flow Tube, Partial Flume, Ultrasonic, Venturi, and life expectancy for accurate metering, and new n/a 2 - Performance	ipment with new metering equiposed of various types of metering d Sonic Hydro ranger. Most of the	ment. g technology, including Magnetic ese meters have surpassed their

Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program

PM	Weighted
	Score

82.4

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	5	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	4	
Public Health & Safety	4	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	

RC Weighted Score

0

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition		
Efficiency and Innovation		
Financial		
O&M		
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)		
Public Benefit		
Public Health & Safety		
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)		

260400 CIP#

Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program

ase GLWA Emplo GLWA Salaries	,	ct managem	ent	(Contract N.	A	Stat	us Cance	lled			
Phase Budget Wa	se Budget Wastewater					Cost Allocation CTA						
Phase Status Car	ncelled					Funding So	eurce Reve	nue Financ	ed Capital			
Start Date							Fund Impro	ovement &	Extension Fun			
End Date		U	seful Life >20	OYrs? No	No							
Cost E	stimation Ir	nformation			Tot. Fede	eral Loan Am	ount		\$0			
	1	Cost Est. Cl	ass		Pro	gram/Allow	ance Task I	nformation				
		Cost Est. Do	ıte	Projec	t Manager							
		Cost Est. So	urce	CIP Number								
		Cost Est. Pre	epared By	Descri	ption							
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total				
	0	0	Ω	Λ	Λ	Ω	Λ	Ω				

260400 CIP#

Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program

Contract NA **Phase** Construction Status Cancelled Unallocated Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program Phase Budget Wastewater Cost Allocation CTA **Phase Status** Cancelled Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Start Date Fund Improvement & Extension Fun **End Date** Useful Life >20Yrs? No Tot. Federal Loan Amount **Cost Estimation Information** Cost Est. Class Program/Allowance Task Information **Project Manager** Cost Est. Date **CIP Number** Cost Est. Source Description Cost Est. Prepared By FY19 Prior Yr Actuals FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25+ Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Sewage Meter Design, Installation, Replacement and Rehabilitation Program

Phase Study and E	Design and	l Construction	Assistance	Co	ntract C	ON-179	Statu	S Cancel	lled	
Title CON-179 Sev	wage Mete	er Design, Inst	allation, Repl	acement an	d Rehabili	tation Progi	am			
Phase Budget W	/astewater					Cost Alloc	ation CTA			
Phase Status C	ancelled			Funding Source Revenue Financed Capital Fund Improvement & Extension Fun						
Start Date										
End Date					U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No			
Cost	t Estimation	Information			Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount			
	1 Cost Est. Class				Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task In	formation		
	Cost Est. Do			Project Manager						
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Number						
		Cost Est. P	repared By	By Description						
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration						
Scope Developme	ent									
Procurement										
Project Execution		8/8/2017	8/7/2020	1095						
Project Closeout		8/7/2020	10/6/2020	60						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		P	hase Total Ex	penses By FY	' (All figure	es are in \$1.0	000's)			

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		500	500	500	500	500	500		0	0	3,000
2019	0		500	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	8,600
2020	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GLWA Great Lakes Water Authority

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

☐ Innovation☐ Water MP Right Si☑ Reliability/Redund☐ NEWTP Repurposi	dancy Project New To CIP	Sewer tap piping B009 outfall (left) an sludge buildup an poor masonry in B00 outfall (righ	ad ad 07					
Project Engineer/Ma	nager Mini Panicker	Budget	Wastewater					
Ma	nager Biren Saparia	Class Lvl 1	Wastewater					
Managing	Dept SCC	Class Lvl 2	Programs					
Date Original Business Case Prepared 3/3/2017		Class Lvl 3	Programs					
Year Proj	ect Added to CIP 2017	Location Multiple Counties						
		Fund and Cost Center						
Project Significance	PROJECTS 222006 AND 233001 HAVE BEEN IN essential to properly discharge the uncontraprevent sewer back up into the Conveyant deficiencies like fractures, missing mortar from the conveyance of	ollable combined sewer overfl ce System. Recent inspections	ows to the receiving waters and to of the outfalls revealed structural					
Scope of Work	Preliminary Scope of Work of the project is the existing conditions, and provide the new							
Challenges	Some outfalls are below the river elevation;	; rehabilitation may be challen	ging.					
Project History	The construction of these outfalls are dated	d back to the early 1900s under	various contracts.					
Related Project	CIP 1357, CS-168							
Lookup Driver	2 - Performance							

Other Important Info PROJECTS 222006 AND 233001 HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO THIS PROJECT.



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

PM Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	5	
Public Benefit	2	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	3	

RC Weighted Score

72.8

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	4	
O&M	3	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	3	
Public Health & Safety	3	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	4	



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Phase GLWA Employe	nase GLWA Employees Project management				Contract NA					Active		
Title GLWA Salaries												
Phase Budget Waste	water			Cost Allocation					СТА			
Phase Status Active)						Funding So	ource Bond	d Pro	ceeds		
Start Date								Fund Con	struc	tion Bor	nd Fund	
End Date						U	seful Life >2	OYrs? No				
Cost Estimation Information						Tot. Fede	ral Loan An	nount				\$0
5 Cost Est. Class						Prog	gram/Allow	ance Task	Info	mation		
Cost Est. Date				Project Manager								
		Cost Est. Sc	ource	CIP Number								
		Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escrip	otion						
Cost Type	Fis	scal Year	Expens	e	Fringe	e BenefitNor	nPersonne	(Com	ment		
GLWA Salaries CIP2020) FY20)		\$70		28	4					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020) FY2	l		\$70		28	4					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020) FY22	2		\$70		28	4					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY23			\$70		28	4					
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY24			\$70		28	4						
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Т	otal		
	0	102	102		102	102	102	0		510		



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title Collection System Backwater Gates, Regulator Gates Rehabilitation and CSO Access Hatch Improvements

233001 in 2018 CIP. Replacement of CSO outfall back water gate is essential to prevent the river inflow into the collection system. Many are missing and the rest of them have reached their life expectancy. Locate the CSO Outfall back water gates, evaluate the existing conditions, and provide the necessary replacement / rehabilitation to minimize the river flow into the collection system. The installation of these structures are dated back to 1912 under various contracts. All back water gates were replaced in the late seventies and again 6 were replaced in the recent years under PC-698. Existing ones are past their service life. Some outfalls are below the river elevation; installation may be challenging.

Phase Budget	Wastewater			CTA				
Phase Status	Future Plann	ed Start		Bond Proceeds				
Start Date			Fund Construction Bond F					
End Date			Us	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes			
Co	st Estimation	Information	Tot. Feder	ral Loan Amount				
	4	Cost Est. Class	Prog	gram/Allowance	Task Information			
8,	/31/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager					
Engineering		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number					
Biren Saparia		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description					

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY20	\$5,000			
Construction	FY21	\$7,845			
Construction	FY22	\$5,824			
Construction	FY23	\$5,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY24	\$5,000			2020CIP
Construction	FY25+	\$7,102			2020CIP

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	1/1/2019	2/28/2019	58
Procurement	3/1/2019	6/30/2019	121
Project Execution	7/1/2019	12/30/2023	1643



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration					
Project Closeout		1/1/2024	6/30/2024	18	1				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		0 5,000	7,845	5,824	5,000	5,000	7,102	35,771	



Prior Yr Actuals

FY19

0

FY20

10,000

FY21

10,000

CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Phase Construction				Contract	NA	Sta	tus	Future Planned Start
Title Unallocated Gene	ral CSO Outfall Re	ehabilitation						
Phase Budget Wastewe	ater				Cost Allo	cation CTA		
Phase Status Future Pl	lanned Start				Funding S	Source Bond	d Proc	ceeds
Start Date						Fund Cons	struct	tion Bond Fund
End Date					Useful Life >	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost Estimo	ation Information			Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	mount		
1	Cost Est. C	lass		P	rogram/Allov	wance Task	Infor	mation
8/31/2017	Cost Est. D	ate	Proje	ct Manage	r			
Contractor	Cost Est. S	ource	CIP N	umber				
Biren Saparia	Cost Est. P	repared By	Desci	iption				
Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense		ge Benefit	IonPersonne	(Comn	ment
Construction	FY19		\$0					
Construction	FY20	\$10	,000					
Construction	FY21	\$10	,000					
Construction	FY22	\$5	,000					
Construction	FY23	\$10	,000,					
Construction	FY24	\$10	,000,					
Construction	FY25+	\$3	,898			2020CIP		
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duratio	1				
Scope Development	7/1/2018	9/30/2018		91				
Procurement	9/30/2018	3/29/2020	Į	546				
Project Execution	3/29/2020	3/29/2022	7	' 30				
Project Closeout	3/29/2022	6/27/2022		90				

FY25+

Total

FY24

FY22

FY23



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

hase not applicable	Contract NA	A Status Closed Out	
tle Prior Year Actual Expenses			
Phase Budget Wastewater		Cost Allocation CTA	
Phase Status Closed Out		Funding Source	
Start Date		Fund	
End Date	Us	seful Life >20Yrs?	
Cost Estimation Information	Tot. Feder	ral Loan Amount \$0	
1 Cost Est. Clas	Prog	gram/Allowance Task Information	
Cost Est. Date	Project Manager		
Cost Est. Sou	ce CIP Number		
Cost Est. Prep	pred By Description		
Cost Type Fiscal Year	Expense Fringe Benefit Non	nPersonne Comment	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020 FY18-	\$6 3	FY18	
Prior Yr Actuals FY19 FY20	FY21 FY22 FY23	FY24 FY25+ Total	
9		9	



CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

thase Construction itle Rehabilitation	of CSO	Outfall Phase	I		Co	ontract (CON-260	Sto	atus Active	
Phase Budget Was	stewate	er					Cost Allo	cation CTA	١	
Phase Status Act	ive						Funding S	ource Bon	nd Proceeds	
Start Date								Fund Cor	nstruction Bor	nd Fund
End Date							Useful Life >	20Yrs? Yes		
Cost E	stimatio	on Information				Tot. Fed	leral Loan A	mount		\$0
	1	Cost Est. C	lass			Pr	ogram/Allov	vance Tasl	c Information	
		Cost Est. D	ate	Pi	roject l	Manager				
Bid		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP N		nber				
Mini Panicker		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escript	ion				
Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	,	Fringe	BenefitN	onPersonne		Comment	
Construction		FY19	\$4,	000				2020CIP		
Task		Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
roject Execution		8/1/2018	2/1/2019		184	1				
Project Closeout		2/2/2019	2/26/2019		24	l				
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	P FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	4,0	000							4,000	
		P	hase Total Ex	pense	es By F	(All figu	res are in \$1	,000's)		
Proje	ct Tot	al Expenses	By FY Con	nnar	ed to	Prior C	'IPs (ΔII fic	TURES OFF	in \$1 000'	(c)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018			6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	0	0	36,000
2019	0			507	3,826	10,001	10,001	10,001	10,001	0	44,337
2020	0	0	9	4,000	15,102	17,947	10,926	15,102	15,102	11,000	89,188

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

☐ Innovation

☐ Water MP Right Sizing

✓ Reliability/Redundancy

☐ NEWTP Repurposing

Project Status Active

CIP Type Program

Project New To CIP □

Retrofitted chemical feed pump replacement at Puritan-Fenkell RTB and makeshift wooden stairs to enter Basin Valve Gallery





Project Engineer/Manager Chris Nastally

Manager Chris Nastally

Managing Dept CSO

Date Original Business Case Prepared 7/27/2016

Year Project Added to CIP 2017

Budget Wastewater

Class Lvl 1 Wastewater

Class Lvl 2 Programs

Class Lvl 3 Programs

Location Multiple Counties

Fund and Cost Center Wastewater - 5421-892211

Project Significance This program is being established to facilitate the study, design, construction administration, and construction of improvements necessary to maintain the facilities which contribute to the CSO Control Program and compliance herewith.

Scope of Work This program is intended to include studies, design, construction administration, and construction projects which serve to improve process areas or functions of the CSO Facilities. The overall scope of this program is to complete the following: Needs Assessment, Condition Assessment, and update to the 2013 Scheduled Replacement Plan (SRP); Replacement of CSO Facilities Fire Alarm Systems; Structural Condition Assessment Design/Build project; and flushing improvements to Baby Creek CSO Facility. A direct product of the Needs/Condition Assessment and SRP is identification of facility needs with projects identified, prioritized, and conceptual cost estimates. From this output, RFP's will be developed to address these needs. For this purpose, Design and Construction dollars have been identified in the later years of this Program to facilitate design and construction of those identified needs. It is anticipated that the primary drivers of these improvements will be obsolescence/end of service life, excessive O&M problems, reliability, efficiency and system standardization which arise from feedback from operation & maintenance, the scheduled replacement plan, and the needs/condition assessment. Following completion of the Wastewater Master Plan, new projects may be otherwise defined which will be incorporated into the CIP. These projects will likely be entered into the CIP as stand-alone projects rather than falling under this program. Furthermore, upon completion of the NPDES permit, new regulatory requirements may arise which require capital improvements. Depending on the nature of those improvements, they may be stand-alone projects or fall within the elements of this Program.

Challenges As this program starts off, there is a lot of design RFPs in the beginning which will lead to la refined projects aimed



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

at improving operations, which lead to RFPs for design and large scale construction projects in the later years (3-5). A significant challenge to be faced will be maintaining the CSO facilities in current operations without the benefit of large-scale improvements of the CSO Systems. Another significant challenge of this program will be unforeseen conditions that may be encountered as facility inspections & condition assessments begin. For example, finding significant structural distress of a basin could lead to increase of budget or extension of timeline of improvements. Considering much of the equipment/systems identified for inclusion in this program are at or near obsolescence or are actively causing O&M issues, delays in improvements could possibly cause operational or compliance issues.

Project History The GLWA CSO Control Program consists of the operations of 6 CSO RTB's, and 3 Screening & Disinfection Facilities (SDF). The fundamental difference between the SDF's and the RTB's is the presence of a bonafied basin versus a large diameter, long effluent pipe/outfall. The long outfall (SDF) functionally serves a purpose similar to the basin (RTB) in terms of storage of combined sewer overflow during a rain event. As a result, the SDF's are fundamentally more difficult to keep clean than the RTB's because flushing systems must transport settled solids (after a storm) long distances to leave the effluent pipe. The CSO Facilities average age is around 15 years with the oldest facilities being constructed in 1994 and the most recent facility being constructed in 2011. A scheduled replacement plan was completed in 2013, which is now out of date, and a high level Needs Assessment conducted in 2016, which didn't identify large scale projects or priorities based on condition other than those of emergency nature. Projects resulting from the 2016 NA were largely emergency projects in nature. A Goal of this program includes standardization of the systems utilized at each facility, as well as improving operational & maintenance conditions at each facility. Given the eras in which the facilities were constructed, and being part of demonstration projects, they have differing technology which makes maintenance and operations duties more difficult. Another goal of this program is to improve the operating conditions of facility assets to increase reliability, efficiency, and compliance with all GLWA regulatory and other levels of service.

Related Project The proposed new CIP budget for rehabilitation for all the CSO RTB and SDF facilities is based on the 2016 Needs Assessment Study Report and condition assessment performed under CS-1499, Task 18. The condition assessment identified deficient process equipment, systems and deteriorating structural conditions that required near-term remedial work at the three RTB's: the Puritan-Fenkell Basin and dry weather pump station (completed in 1998) under PC-697), the Seven Mile (Completed in 1999 under PC-696) and the Conner Creek (completed in 2005) under PC-739). The 2016 Needs Assessment Facility walkthrough have identified that CSO RTB and SDF's at Hubbell Southfield, St. Aubin & Leib, Baby Creek and Bell Isle needs rehabilitation. The Puritan-Fenkell and Seven Mile RTB's will be combined with this new capital improvements plan for all the remaining CSO facilities. GLWA staff have identified that Conner Creek CSO facility rehabilitation is critical to the wastewater operation and few projects has initiated as an emergency repair work. Due to recent rain events under emergency repair activities the following scope items at GLWA's Conner Creek CSO RTB are ongoing; Install additional automation, continue repairs to existing automation, replace five sodium hypochlorite pumps, repair piping leaks and relocate piping for the flushing water system, replace 5 Accusonic meters upstream, replace electrical power and controls raceway above the RTB, replace emergency relief gates causing concrete damage, replace all disinfection valves, replace all insulation and heat taping for exposed sodium hypochlorite lines, replace all sodium

260600 CIP#

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

hypochlorite mixers in the channels. The above Conner Creek CSO RTB facility emergency repair list include only operation critical rehabilitation needs to avoid flooding's, the remaining non critical rehabilitation needs identified in the Needs Assessment Report will be addressed through this proposed project at this facility.

Lookup Driver Varies

Other Important Info (Replaces CIP1313).

Explanation | The chemical feed system pumps, valves, gates, dewatering and sampling pumps are old and critical to the CSO RTB and SDF treatment processes meeting permit requirements.



GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

PM Weighted Score

82

Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	Asset has <25% of its design service life remain
Efficiency and Innovation	4	Process efficiency for a more robust system
Financial	4	Project will likely result in avoidance of fines
O&M	4	Significant Positive impact on O&M
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	Expected performance failures under normal
Public Benefit	3	Likely to impact quality of life & aesthetics
Public Health & Safety	4	Significant positive impact on staff/public
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	Imminent risk of causing permit violations

RC Weighted Score

90.6

0.41	C	0
Criteria	Score	Comment
Condition	4	
Efficiency and Innovation	4	
Financial	5	
O&M	4	
Performance (Service Level/Reliability)	4	
Public Benefit	5	
Public Health & Safety	5	
Regulatory (Environmental/Legal)	5	



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Contract 1802791 Status Future Planned Start Phase Construction

ille Fullian Fenke	eli kool kepid	icement - Construction	<u> </u>			
	,	0		,	f is leaking in many spots and r the life span of the roof.	equires
Phase Budget W	'astewater			Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17	
Phase Status Fu	uture Plannec	l Start		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date				Fund	Construction Bond Fund	
End Date			l	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes	
Cost	Estimation Ir	formation	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	\$0	
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information	
6/28	8/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Chris Nastally		
Funds Request F	orm	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260606		
NTH/GLWA		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Puritan Fenkell R	oof Replacement	

Cost Type	F	iscal Year	Expense	Expense Fr		Fringe Benefit		NonPersonne		Comment			
Construction	FY1	19	\$	\$300			Fr		From TBD Unallocated		ated A	mount	
Task	S	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation								
Scope Development													
Procurement		9/7/2018	3/1/2019		17	5							
Project Execution		3/1/2019	6/30/2019		12	1							
Project Closeout		7/1/2019	10/1/2019		9	2							
Prior Yr Actuals F	-Y19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23		FY24	FY25+	То	tal		
	300										300		



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Design and Build Contract DB-261 Status Active

Title CSO Fire Alarm Improvement Project

Project is to upgrade or replace the fire alarm panels at all CSO Facilities except Oakwood RTB. Oakwood is just receiving some repairs to get the system functional and to meet the standards set forth with the current system.

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Active
Start Date	
End Date	

Cost Estimation I	nformation
1	Cost Est. Class
5/4/2018	Cost Est. Date
Construction Bid	Cost Est. Source
Johnson Controls Inc.	Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17	
Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Fund	Construction Bond Fund	
Useful Life >20Yrs?	No	
Tot. Federal Loan Amount		\$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

PIO	gram/Allowance rask information	
Project Manager	Chris Nastally	
CIP Number	260602	
Description	This project includes replacement/upgra	adi

This project includes replacement/upgrading all CSO Fire Alarms to a standardized Johnson Controls (Simplex) Fire Alarm System. Eight of the CSO Facilities include replacement. The one facility in which the panel is not being repalced and only minor system repairs are occurring is Oakwood. The Oakwood panel is already the latest fire control panel system.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	lonPersonne	Comment
Other	FY19	\$0			2020CIP
Other	FY20	\$0			2020CIP
Design-Build	FY19	\$980			from the TBD Unallocated Amo

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	11/2/2017	3/8/2018	126
Procurement	3/8/2018	5/4/2018	57
Project Execution	5/9/2018	6/30/2019	417
Project Closeout	7/1/2019	12/31/2019	183



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	980	0						980

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Phase Construction Contract CON-219 Status Active

Title Baby Creek CSO Facility Influent Area Improvements

nstallation of a	ccusonic flow	meters and access hat	ches/manholes at Baby	Creek to facilitat	e future maintenance.	
Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17	
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date				Fund	I&E/Bond	
End Date			U	seful Life >20Yrs?	Yes	
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	\$0	
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information	
10,	/12/2017	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Gary Stoll		
Lakeshore Glo	obal Bid	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260604		
Lakeshore Glo	obal Bid	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Installation of flo access hatches.	w meters, manholes and	

Cost Type	F	iscal Year	Expense	Expense F		Benefit	VonPersonne	C	Comment	
Construction	FY1	19	9	\$600				funded by I.	E. and Cap	ital Bon
Task	S	Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
Scope Development										
Procurement		9/18/2017	1/29/2018		133					
Project Execution		2/1/2018	3/31/2019		423					
Project Closeout		4/1/2019	7/1/2019		91					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	600)							600	



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title Leib SDF Electrical Improvements

Replacement of compror	nised electrical conduits, and	d equipment. Replace	ement of corroded	d pipe hanger system.				
Phase Budget Wastewat	er		Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17				
Phase Status Future Pla	nned Start		Funding Source	Bond Proceeds				
Start Date			Fund	I&E/Bond				
End Date		l	Iseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes				
Cost Estimati	on Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	\$0				
1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information						
9/14/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel					
Engineers Estimate	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260607					
Arcadis	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	compromised by	uits and equipmenet y water infiltration into cing conduit support system y corroded.				

Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	F	ringe E	Benefill	VonPersonne		Comment	
Construction	FY	′19	\$	\$250				2020CIP	2020CIP	
Construction	FY	′20	\$	\$450				2020CIP		
Task		Start Date	End Date	Durc	ation					
Scope Development		5/4/2018	9/28/2018		147					
Procurement		9/28/2018	2/1/2019		126					
Project Execution		2/1/2019	12/31/2019		333					
Project Closeout		1/2/2020	4/1/2020		90					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
	25	0 450							700	



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase GLWA Employees Project management

Contract NA

Status Active

Title GLWA Salaries

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Active
Start Date	
End Date	

Cost Estimation Information 5 Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17			
Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital			
Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun			
Useful Life >20Yrs?	No			
Tot. Federal Loan Amount	\$0			
Program/Allowance	Task Information			
ain at Managar				

Program/Allowance Task Information						
Project Manager						
CIP Number						
Description						

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19	\$100	40	5	CON-234
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19	\$9	4	0	CS-116
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY19	\$40	16	2	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$100	40	5	CON-234
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$4	2	0	CS-116
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY20	\$50	20	2	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY21	\$175	69	9	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY22	\$225	89	11	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY23	\$225	89	11	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY24	\$250	99	12	
GLWA Salaries CIP2020	FY25+	\$250	99	12	2020CIP

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	216	223	253	325	325	361	361	2,064

260600 CIP#

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase not applic	olicable					Contract NA			Sta	tus Closed	Out	
Title Prior Year A	ctual Exp	ense	S									
Phase Budget V	Vastewa [.]	ter			Cost Allocation					83/17		
Phase Status (Closed O	J†	J†					Funding	Source			
Start Date									Fund			
End Date								Useful Life	>20Yrs?			
Cos	st Estimat	ion In	formation				Tot. Fe	deral Loan A	Amount			
	1 Cost Est. Class				Program/Allowance Task Information							
			Cost Est. Do	ate	Project Manager							
			Cost Est. Sc	urce	CIP Number							
			Cost Est. Pr	epared By	D	escri	ption					
Cost Typ	е	Fis	scal Year	Expens	е	Fring	e Benefit	NonPersonne)	Comment		
Construction		FY18	3-		\$43				260604 - Bak	oy Creek		
Engineering Servi	ces	FY18	3-		\$192				260600 - CS	O Facilities		
Engineering Servi	ces	FY18	3-		\$243				260603 - Co	nner Creek		
GLWA Salaries Cl	P2020	FY18	3-		\$2		1		260604			
Prior Yr Actuals	; FY	19	FY20	FY21	FY2	22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
1	Ω1									49.1		



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Design and Build Contract NA Status Future Planned Start

Title TBD - S/D/CA/C

This phase includes the following projects with preliminary scope identified: completion of a Needs Assessment, Condition Assessment, and Upate of the Scheduled Replacement Plan; Structural Condition Assessment Design/Build, CSO Fire Alarm System Replacements, Flushing Improvements at Baby Creek, and lastly, construction dollars identified in FY 23 & beyond which focus at carrying out projects identified, and later designed, from the Needs Assessment/Condition Assessment and SRP Update project at the very beginning of this phase.

Phase Budget	Wastewater	
Phase Status	Future Planned Start	
Start Date		12/8/2018
End Date		1/14/2024

Cost Estimation Information							
5	Cost Est. Class						
	Cost Est. Date						
	Cost Est. Source						
	Cost Est. Prepared By						

Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17
Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital
Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
Useful Life >20Yrs?	No
Tot. Federal Loan Amount	

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager

N/A

CIP Number

Description

Unallocated CIP Funds - for the CSO CIP

Unallocated CIP Funds - for the CSO CIP Program. Since a bonafied CIP for the CSO Facilities does not exist, this money is TBD for projects in the near term which are not planned for. As CS-299 winds down and a bonafied CIP plan exists, this TBD allowance in anticipated to decrease substantially.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Design-Build	FY19	\$0			Moved to other CIP Projects
Design-Build	FY19	\$0			Moved to Fire Alarm Project, an
Design-Build	FY20	\$650			Moved to Facilities Assessment
Design-Build	FY20	\$0			Moved to Structural DB Project
Design-Build	FY21	\$500			Shifted to Assessment Project, le
Design-Build	FY21	\$1,500			Moved to Structural DB Project,



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Design-Build	FY22	\$1,000			Anticipate develop of RFPs fro
Design-Build	FY22	\$2,500			Shifted to Structural DB Project,
Design-Build	FY23	\$1,500			Larger RFPs from Facilities Assess
Design-Build	FY23	\$5,000			Design work will yield constructi
Design-Build	FY24	\$1,500			More Design Work / RFPs
Design-Build	FY24	\$8,000			Design Work will yiel large const
Design-Build	FY25+	\$11,139			Budgetary number- Const
Design-Build	FY25+	\$1,500			Budgetary number - Eng

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	0	650	2,000	3,500	6,500	9,500	12,639	34,789



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract CON-144 Status Closed Out

Title CON-144 - Rehabilitation of CSO RTB's

CON 144 Const	ruction				
Phase Budget	Wastewate	er		Cost Allocation CSO 83/17	
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source Bond Proceeds	
Start Date	2/28/2017			Fund Construction Bond Fur	nd
End Date	11/30/2017		U	seful Life >20Yrs? Yes	
Co	ost Estimatio	on Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance Task Information	
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel	
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	215001	
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Project is completed.	

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmen	t							
Procurement								
Project Execution		2/28/2017	11/30/2017	27	' 5			
Project Closeout		11/30/2017	1/29/2018	ć	00			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Study and Design and Construction Assistance

Contract CS-145

Status Closed Out

Title CS-145 - S/D/Ca for Improvements to the CSO RTB's

S/D/CA CS 145.							
Phase Budget	Wastewater		CSO 83/17				
Phase Status	Closed Out			Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital		
Start Date	3/21/2017			Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun		
End Date	12/31/2017		Useful Life >20Yrs?		No		
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount			
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information		
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel			
		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number				
		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Project has beer	n completed		

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
Scope Developmer	nt							
Procurement								
Project Execution		3/21/2017	12/31/2017	28	35			
Project Closeout		12/31/2017	3/1/2018	ć	50			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

260600 CIP#

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

Contract DWS-065 Status Closed Out Phase Construction

			· '	CIP (313)				
DWS-065 - Cons	struction							
Phase Budget	Wastewater	r				Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17	
Phase Status	Closed Out					Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Start Date	Date					Fund	Construction Bond Fund	
End Date	End Date				Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes			
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount		
	1	Cost Est. (Class	Program/Allowance Task Information				
		Cost Est. [ate	Project A	Nanager			
		Cost Est. S	ource	CIP Num	ber			
	Cost Est. Prepared By			Description Project has bee			n closed out.	
Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration				
cope Developi	ment							

Procurement Project Execution Project Closeout



Procurement

Project Execution

Project Closeout

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Design & Construction Assistance Contract CS-172 Status Active

Title CS-172 - Conner Creek CSO RTB Automation Improvements

CS-172 Design F	Phase, movii	ng to contruct	ion assistanc	e pha	ise.					
Phase Budget	Wastewate	r					Cost Allo	cation CS	SO 83/17	
Phase Status	Active						Funding S	Source Re	evenue Financed Capi	tal
Start Date		7/1	/2017					Fund Im	provement & Extension	n Fun
End Date		9/23	/2019			U	Jseful Life >	20Yrs? No)	
Co	ost Estimatio	n Information			Tot. F	ede	eral Loan A	mount		\$0
	1	Cost Est. C	Class			Pro	gram/Allov	wance Ta	sk Information	
		Cost Est. D	ate	P	roject Manag	jer				
HDR - Budget		Cost Est. S	ource	C	CIP Number		260603			
HDR Budget		Cost Est. P	repared By	D	escription		Connor C Automati) Basin Additional	
Cost Ty	ре	Fiscal Year	Expense		Fringe Benef	itNo	nPersonne		Comment	
Engineering Ser	vices	FY19		\$50				2020CIP		
Engineering Ser	vices	FY20		\$5				2020CIP		
Engineering Serv	vices	FY21		\$0				2020CIP		
Task	[Start Date	End Date	Dur	ation					
Scope Develop	ment									

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	50	5	0	0	0	0	0	55

7/1/2017 12/12/2019

2/12/2020

12/12/2019

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

894

62



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Design & Construction Assistance

Contract CS-116

Status Active

Title CS-116 - Rehabilitation of Conner Creek CSO RTB Effluent Launder Gates & Emergency Relief Gates

noving to construction assistan	ice.		
nter		Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17
		Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital
2/27/2017		Fund	Improvement & Extension Fun
9/23/2019	l	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	No
tion Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	\$0
Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information
Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel	
Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260603	
Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	effluent launder	f basin effluent relief and gates to restore proper
	2/27/2017 9/23/2019 tion Information Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source	2/27/2017 9/23/2019 tion Information Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source CIP Number	Tot. Federal Loan Amount Cost Est. Class Cost Est. Date Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By Cost Allocation Funding Source Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Tot. Federal Loan Amount Program/Allowance Kashmira Patel Cost Est. Source CIP Number 260603 Rehabilitation of

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Engineering Services	FY19	\$90			
Engineering Services	FY20	\$43			

Task		Start Date	End Date	Duration		
Scope Developmen	ıt					
Procurement						
Project Execution		2/27/2017	12/12/2019	101	8	
Project Closeout		12/12/2019	2/12/2020	6	2	
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	Ī

 Prior Yr Actuals
 FY19
 FY20
 FY21
 FY22
 FY23
 FY24
 FY25+
 Total

 90
 43
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 133



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract CON-234 Status Active

Title CON-234 Conner Creek Effluent Gate Improvements Project

Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source	Bond Proceeds
Start Date		3/1/2018		Fund	Construction Bond Fund
End Date		9/23/2019	ι	Jseful Life >20Yrs?	Yes
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount	\$0
	1	Cost Est. Class	Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information
		Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Kashmira Patel	
Construction	Bid	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260603	
Weiss		Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	rehabilitation of	CS 116 and CS-172 - the effluent relief and effluenactuators, and misc. electrical

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe	e Benefi	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY19	\$5,	283			Revised by contractors estimat
Construction	FY20	\$	775			Revised by contractors estimat
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration			
Scope Development						
Project Execution	6/12/2018	12/12/2019	54	8		

Project Closeout	1	12/12/2019	2/12/2020) (62			
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	5,283	775	0	0	0	0	0	6,058



Tot. Fed

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title 7 Mile Parking Lot and Site Grading Improvements Project

The 7 Mile Parking Lot is failing in many locations, traps water in many locations, and slopes towards the building directing water towards the building during rain. Furthermore, the grading in the front and side of the site slopes towards the building with no catch basins also creating water infiltration issues in side of the building. The sidewalk has completely failed and the hatch at the front entrance has damage to it leaving a hole to trip or injur someone. This project will fix the parking lot, grading issues, sidewalk, and hatch. This project will also address landscaping (because of regrading) and provide landscaping which requires minimal maintenance to keep the aesthetics of the building looking good.

Description

Phase Budget	Wastewater
Phase Status	Future Planned Start
Start Date	
End Date	

Cost Estimation Information								
5	Cost Est. Class							
9/18/2018	Cost Est. Date							
Estimated	Cost Est. Source							
CSO Manager	Cost Est. Prepared By							

Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17	
Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	
Fund	Construction Bond Fund	
Useful Life >20Yrs?	Yes	
eral Loan Amount		\$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager Gary Stoll

CIP Number TBD

The 7 Mile Parking Lot is failing in many locations, traps water in many locations, and slopes towards the building directing water towards the building during rain. Furthermore, the grading in the front and side of the site slopes towards the building with no catch basins also creating water infiltration issues in side of the building. The sidewalk has completely failed and the hatch at the front entrance has damage to it leaving a hole to trip or injur someone. This project will fix the parking lot, grading issues, sidewalk, and hatch. This project will also address landscaping (because of regrading) and provide landscaping which requires minimal maintenance to keep the aesthetics of the building looking good.



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Expense F		Benefil	NonPersonne	C	Comment		
Construction	FY20	\$	\$400				estimated c	osts		
Task	Start Date	End Date	Durc	ıtion						
Scope Development	12/1/2018	4/1/2019		121						
Procurement	4/15/2019	9/15/2019		153						
Project Execution	9/15/2019	6/30/2020		289						
Project Closeout	7/1/2020	10/1/2020		92						
Prior Yr Actuals FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total		
	400							400		

\$0



GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Study Contract CS-299 **Status** Under Procurement

CSO Facilities Conditions Assessment

This project will consist of the following major tasks: A. Audit all assets. B. Criticality assessment for all assets and Condition Assessment for all Assets. C. Update of Scheduled Replacement Plan. D. Develop a 20-year CIP. E. Generate a Needs Assessment Report. F. Develop reporting tools for reporting to all the status of the CSO Program.

Phase Budget Wastewater **Phase Status** Under Procurement Start Date **End Date**

Cost Estimation Information Cost Est. Class 8/21/2018 Cost Est. Date CSO Manager Cost Est. Source Cost Est. Prepared By Chris Nastally - estimation b

Cost Allocation CSO 83/17 Funding Source Bond Proceeds **Fund** Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? No Tot. Federal Loan Amount

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager Chris Nastally

CIP Number Description

260605

This project will consist of the following major tasks: A. Audit all assets. B. Criticality assessment for all assets and Condition Assessment for all Assets. C. Update of Scheduled Replacement Plan. D. Develop a 20-year CIP. E. Generate a Needs Assessment Report. F. Develop reporting tools for reporting to all the status of the CSO Program.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe BenefitNonPersonn	e Comment
Engineering Services	FY20	\$2,250		assume 50% spent this FY
Engineering Services	FY21	\$2,250		assume 50% spent this FY

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	2/15/2018	7/2/2018	137
Procurement	8/21/2018	6/30/2019	313
Project Execution	7/1/2019	6/30/2021	730
Project Closeout	7/1/2021	10/1/2021	92

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		2,250	2,250					4,500



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Active

Title Baby Creek SDF - MAU Replacement

Replace Make	Up Air Units @	Baby Creek as they are p	ast their life, and rustin	ng out.			
Phase Budget	se Budget Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17		
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source	Revenue Financed Capital		
Start Date				Fund	l&E/Bond		
End Date			U	seful Life >20Yrs?	No		
Cost Estimation Information			Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount		\$0	
	5 Cost Est. Class		Pro	gram/Allowance	Task Information	ı	
9	7/18/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Project Manager Chris Nastally			
Estimated		Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	TBD			
CSO Manage	er	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	Replacing rusted with a newly des to the space as well as of the space.	signed unit to inc d decrease corr	crease air flow osions of	

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Be	enefitNonPersonne	Comment	
Construction	FY19	\$	150		estimated costs	
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration			
Scope Development	8/6/2018	2/2/2019	180			
Procurement	2/15/2019	5/1/2019	75			
Project Execution	5/1/2019	6/30/2019	60			
Project Closeout	7/1/2019	9/1/2019	62			
Prior Yr Actuals FY1	9 FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23 FY24	FY25+ Total	
	150				150	



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Design and Build Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title CSO Facilities - Structural Improvements Project (CS-166 - Task C.05)

A partial structural condition assessment has been performed and structural improvement (types) identified and prioritized. This project will provie Design-Build services to completely inspect all CSO Facilities (above and below ground) and prioritize repairs to be carried out over a 3-5 year period.

Phase Budget Wastewater

Phase Status Future Planned Start

Start Date

End Date

Cost Estima	tion Information
4	Cost Est. Class
9/18/2018	Cost Est. Date
Estimated	Cost Est. Source
CSO Manager/ NTH	Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation CSO 83/17

Funding Source Bond Proceeds

Fund Construction Bond Fund

Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes

Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager Chri

CIP Number

Description

Chris Nastally
TBD

A partial structural condition assessment has been performed and structural improvement (types) identified and prioritized. This project will provie Design-Build services to completely inspect all CSO Facilities (above and below ground) and prioritize repairs to be carried out over a 3-5 year period.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe BenefitNo	onPersonne	Comment
Design-Build	FY22	\$2,000			Estimated
Design-Build	FY23	\$3,500		I	Estimated
Design-Build	FY24	\$3,500		I	Estimated
Design-Build	FY25+	\$2,000		I	Estimated

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Procurement	11/1/2018	6/30/2019	241
Project Execution	7/1/2021	7/1/2025	1461
Project Closeout	7/1/2025	12/31/2025	183

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
				2,000	3,500	3,500	2,000	11,000

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title Baby Creek SDF - HVAC System Improvements

This project expands on the MAU replacement project by addressing system controls throughout the facility, ventilation issues, and odor control issues. This project is in concept phase to develop scope for design.

Phase Budget Wastewater

Phase Status Future Planned Start

Start Date

End Date

Cost Estimation Information 5 Cost Est. Class 9/18/2018 Cost Est. Date Estimated Cost Est. Source CSO Manager Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation CSO 83/17

Funding Source Bond Proceeds

Fund Construction Bond Fund

Useful Life >20Yrs? No

Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager
CIP Number
TBD
This project expands on the MAU rei

This project expands on the MAU replacement project by addressing system controls throughout the facility, ventilation issues, and odor control issues. This project is in concept phase to develop scope for design.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe BenefitNonPerso	nne Comment
Construction	FY20	\$250		estimated value
Construction	FY21	\$50		estimated based on even distri

Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Scope Development	12/3/2018	4/15/2019	133
Procurement	5/1/2019	10/21/2019	173
Project Execution	11/1/2019	8/31/2020	304
Project Closeout	8/31/2020	11/30/2020	91

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		250	50					300



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract CON-254 Status Active

Title Oakwood Drain Valve Improvement

oject is to repl ausing	lace a series	of failed equipment in drai	ın vaults located adja	cent to the Oakw	ood RIB. This equ	uipment has ta		
Phase Budget	Wastewater			Cost Allocation	CSO 83/17 Bond Proceeds			
Phase Status	Active			Funding Source				
Start Date				Fund	I&E/Bond Yes			
End Date			U	seful Life >20Yrs?				
Co	ost Estimation	Information	Tot. Fede	eral Loan Amount		\$0		
	1	Cost Est. Class	Program/Allowance Task Information					
6	/18/2018	Cost Est. Date	Project Manager	Gary Stoll				
Contractor Bio	d	Cost Est. Source	CIP Number	260601				
Weiss Constru	ction	Cost Est. Prepared By	Description	equipment in dro	ace a series of fai ain vaults located B. This equipmer	d adjacent to		

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY19	\$523			Based on Contractors resource I
Construction	FY20	\$33			Based on Contractors resource I
Task	Start Date	End Date Du	ration		

lask	Start Date	End Date	Duration
Procurement	3/1/2018	6/18/2018	109
Project Execution	6/18/2018	12/11/2019	541
Project Closeout	12/11/2019	3/11/2020	91

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
	523	33						556



CSO manager

GLWA FY 2020-2024 CIP

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD **Status** Future Planned Start

Title 7 Mile CSO Facility - Roof Replacement Project

The 7 Mile roof was inspected in 2018 and is at the end of it's life with 0 to 3 years remaining.	This project will replace the existing
shingle roof with a longer lasting metal roof.	

Phase Budget Wastewater **Phase Status** Future Planned Start Start Date **End Date**

Cost Estimation Information 5 Cost Est. Class 9/18/2018 Cost Est. Date NTH / CSO Manager Cost Est. Source

Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation CSO 83/17 Funding Source Bond Proceeds **Fund** Construction Bond Fund Useful Life >20Yrs? Yes Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager Chris Nastally **CIP Number** TBD Description

The 7 Mile roof was inspected in 2018 and is at the end of it's life with 0 to 3 years remaining. This project will replace the existing shingle roof with a longer lasting metal roof. Project is in

the design phase.

Cost Type		Fiscal Year	Expense	F	Fringe BenefitNor		IonPersonne	C	Comment	
Construction	FY	1 20	\$	300				Estimate ba	sed on PF Ro	oof Repl
Task Start Date End Date Dura		tion								
Scope Development		11/1/2018	1/1/2019		61					
Procurement	rocurement 1/15/2019 7/1		7/15/2019		181					
Project Execution		7/15/2019	12/31/2019		169					
Project Closeout		1/1/2020	4/1/2020		91					
Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	2	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total	
		300							300	



CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Phase Construction Contract TBD Status Future Planned Start

Title Leib SDF - HVAC System Improvements

Many components of the Leib HVAC system have failed. These are causing ventilation issues, air quality issues, and likely are also a source of increased/accelerated corrosion of equipment in the facility. This project will identify issues, and repair/replace equipment necessary to return the system to normal operation.

Phase Budget Wastewater

Phase Status Future Planned Start

Start Date

End Date

Cost Estimation	on Information
5	Cost Est. Class
9/18/2018	Cost Est. Date
N/A	Cost Est. Source
CSO Manager estimated	Cost Est. Prepared By

Cost Allocation CSO 83/17

Funding Source Bond Proceeds

Fund [&E/Bond

Useful Life >20Yrs? No

Tot. Federal Loan Amount \$0

Program/Allowance Task Information

Project Manager

CIP Number

Description

Kashmira Patel
TBD

Project just began the design phase. Many components of the Leib HVAC system have failed. These are causing ventilation issues, air quality issues, and likely are also a source of increased/accelerated corrosion of equipment in the facility. This project will identify issues, and repair/replace equipment necessary to return the system to normal operation.

Cost Type	Fiscal Year	Expense	Fringe	Benefit	NonPersonne	Comment
Construction	FY20	\$	225			budget is estimated, project de
Task	Start Date	End Date	Duration			
Scope Development	9/12/2018	1/18/2019	128			
Procurement	1/31/2019	8/1/2019	182			
Project Execution	8/1/2019	6/30/2020	334			
Project Closeout	7/1/2020	10/1/2020	92			

CSO FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Prior Yr Actuals	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25+	Total
		225						225

Phase Total Expenses By FY (All figures are in \$1,000's)

Project Total Expenses By FY Compared to Prior CIPs (All figures are in \$1,000's)

CIP	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	Total
2018		3,428	2,247	6,400	9,000	7,200	3,610		0	0	31,885
2019	0	764	1,658	9,277	6,218	2,351	4,351	9,351	11,251	0	45,221
2020	0	0	481	8,442	5,604	4,553	5,825	10,325	13,361	15,000	63,591